# PAMPIRI YA DITSHWAELO TSA MORAFE TSA DIPHETOLO TSA MO MOEPONG WA BAKUBUNG PLATINUM LEDIG POROEENSE YA BOKONE BORUBIAA

# LEDIG, POROFENSE YA BOKONE BOPHIRIMA

LETLHA	11.08.5012	NAKO	12.08
EINA	Vetronelly Molek	ng	1/- 00
ATERESE YA POSO	PO, ROX 3/2		
	PHATSIMA		
	0351		
		KHOUTU YA POSO	
ATERESE YA MIMILA	474 SCHIKLE SE	× 035/	
	PHATSIMA		
	035/		
		KHOUTU YA POSO	
NOMORO YA MOGALA YA	078 978	NOMORO YA FEKESE YA	
KWA TIRONG/ MOTSHEGARE	UTS 118	KWA TIRONG/	
		MOTSHEGARE	İ
NOMORO YA SELULAFOUNO	078 978 4715	ATERESE YA IMEILE	

FA E LE GORE O ITSE BANGWE BA BA TSHWANETSENG GO ITSISIWE, TSWEETSWEE RE NEYE DINTLHA TSA GO IKGOLAGANYA LE BONE

TSWEETSWEE SUPA KGATLHEGO YA GAGO MO POROJEKENG E GO TSHITSHINNGWANG KA YONE.

# TSWEETSWEE KWALA DITSHWAELO TSA GAGO LE DIPOTSO FANO

- 1. Tsweetswee naya tshedimosetso mabapi ya kafa dikgatlhego tsa gago (tsa ikonomi le loago, setso, boswa kgotsa tikologo, jalo jalo) di tlileng go amiwa ke porojeke e go tshitshinngwang ka yone ka teng.
- 2. A akanya gore ditiro tse go tshitshinngwang gore di dirwe di tlile go ama wena le maemo a gago a ikonomi le loago jang?
- 3. Dikakantsho tsa gago ke dife tsa go thibela kafa go akanngwang gore tiro nngwe le nngwe ya porojeke e tlile go ama ka teng?
- 4. Go ya ka wena, lefatshe le dirisiwa jang mo nakong eno le gore ditiro tseo di fa kae mo lefelong la porojeke?
- 5. Mafelo a dipopego tsa tikologo ke afe mo saeteng eno?
- 6. Go ka thibelwa jang ka fa tikologo e ka nnang ya amega ka eng, mme go ya bokgakaleng bofe?
- 7. Go ka fokodiwa jang kafa maemo a gago a ikonomi le loago a ka nnang a amega ka teng?
- 8. Go ka laolwa jang, ga tilwa kgotsa ga baakanngwa jang kafa dikago le ditsela tsa lona di ka nnang tsa amega ka teng?

Tsweetswee busetsa diforomo tse di tladitsweng kwa go:

Shelley Seton-Rogers kgotsa Chiara Kotze SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd (011) 467 0978 (Fax) / (011) 467 0945 (Tei)

imeile: ckotze@sirconsulting.com kgotsa sholt@sirconsulting.com

Ka poso: P.O. Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060, Aforika Borwa



Go amogela laesense ya tiriso ya metsi (WUL), tirego tebang le NWA.



Ja vero 60thata le vergne le verque se je se listimana	
Jo vero bothata le vergne le vergne se je se Listungara potrata le apre nue be le biditse moraje o ossue le vitin apre bone 69 l'eng.	<u> </u>
gote bone by reng.	
Re kg lebogg that g ge kg dirg jate.	
1 100 19 1109 29 JO 101 A119 1918	
	_
	_

$\neg$
1
- 1
- 1
i i
1
- 1
- 1
ļ
1

## LEDIG, POROFENSE YA BOKONE BOPHIRIMA

Ditshwaelo tsotlhe tsa ntiha di tshwanetse go goroga kwa go rona ka 24 Phatwe 2015

LETLHA 11- 08 30/5		NAKO (1	
LEINA	MOHKI REBELLE	MASISI	
ATERESE YA POSO	P. n' Rox 596		
	PHATSIMA		
	035		
		KHOUTU YA POSO	
ATERESE YA MMILA		PHATSIMA	
		RUSTENBURG	
		0351	
		KHOUTU YA POSO	
NOMORO YA MOGALA YA		NOMORO YA FEKESE YA	
KWA TIRONG/ MOTSHEGARE		KWA TIRONG/	
		MOTSHEGARE	
NOMORO YA SELULAFOUNO	078 5440 979	ATERESE YA IMEILE	

FA E LE GORE O ITSE BANGWE BA BA TSHWANETSENG GO ITSISIWE, TSWEETSWEE RE NEYE DINTLHA TSA GO IKGOLAGANYA LE BONE

# TSWEETSWEE SUPA KGATLHEGO YA GAGO MO POROJEKENG E GO TSHITSHINNGWANG KA YONE.

Ke Itumelela opre re tiscolitsme moopo gaufi le motre me vona.

Songwe diphetogo di tla nna teng, gobanena re le baagi ba

### TSWEETSWEE KWALA DITSHWAELO TSA GAGO LE DIPOTSO FANO

- Tsweetswee naya tshedimosetso mabapi ya kafa dikgatlhego tsa gago (tsa ikonomi le loago, setso, boswa kgotsa tikologo, jalo jalo) di tlileng go amiwa ke porojeke e go tshitshinngwang ka yone ka teng.
- 2. A akanya gore ditiro tse go tshitshinngwang gore di dirwe di tlile go ama wena le maemo a gago a ikonomi le loago jang?
- 3. Dikakantsho tsa gago ke dife tsa go thibela kafa go akanngwang gore tiro nngwe le nngwe ya porojeke e tlile go ama ka teng?
- 4. Go ya ka wena, lefatshe le dirisiwa jang mo nakong eno le gore ditiro tseo di fa kae mo lefelong la porojeke?
- 5. Mafelo a dipopego tsa tikologo ke afe mo saeteng eno?
- 6. Go ka thibelwa jang ka fa tikologo e ka nnang ya amega ka eng, mme go ya bokgakaleng bofe?
- 7. Go ka fokodiwa jang kafa maemo a gago a ikonomi le loago a ka nnang a amega ka teng?
- 8. Go ka laolwa jang, ga tilwa kgotsa ga baakanngwa jang kafa dikago le ditsela tsa lona di ka nnang tsa amega ka teng?

Tsweetswee busetsa diforomo tse di tladitsweng kwa go:

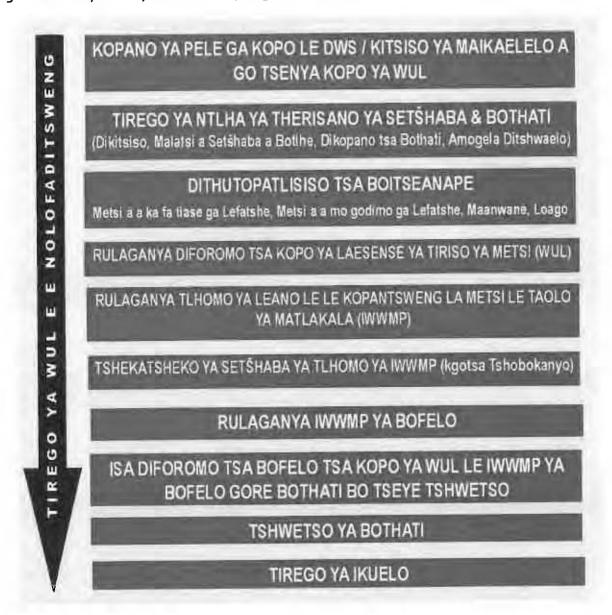
Shelley Seton-Rogers kgotsa Chiara Kotze SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd (011) 467 0978 (Fax) / (011) 467 0945 (Tel)

imeile: ckotze@sirconsulting.com kgotsa shoit@sirconsulting.com Ka poso: P.O. Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060, Aforika Borwa





Go amogela laesense ya tiriso ya metsi (WUL), tirego tebang le NWA.



(day man to )	
TE MORPO C LE GOUFI LE JUNG VE TO	
Sirele trega gosane ga didirisma tra mobil de prima	6
To Hoken ma taking:	4
Sireletsega, gosane ga didirisma tsa moepi d'exprod	
le vona.	
le vone.	_
10 ko nna botoka pare ka poolusii in 10 nna mo lepelong la tshireletsego.	
18 nna ma levelana la filomolatera	
14 ISMIRENEISEOF.	
	$\neg$
	_
	_
	$\neg$
	$\dashv$
	_
	-
	$\dashv$
	_
	$\dashv$
	_

+
1
1

LEDIG, POROFENSE YA BOKONE BOPHIRIMA

Ditshwaelo tsotihe tsa ntiha di tshwanetse go goroga kwa go rona ka 24 Phatwe 2015

LETLHA	11.08.2015	NAKO	
LEINA	ZEUDA POOE		
ATERESE YA POSO	ROX 708		
	PHATSIMA		
	0351		
		KHOUTU YA POSO	
ATERESE YA MMILA	1563	0351	
	SEKUNJALO SEC		
		KHOUTU YA POSO	0351
NOMORO YA MOGALA YA KWA TIRONG/ MOTSHEGARE		NOMORO YA FEKESE YA KWA TIRONG/ MOTSHEGARE	
NOMORO YA SELULAFOUNO	082 930 5649	ATERESE YA MARILE	

FA E LE GORE O ITSE BANGWE BA BA TSHWANETSENG GO ITSISIWE, TSWEETSWEE RE NEVE DINTLHA TSA GO **IKGOLAGANYA LE BONE** 

TSWEETSWEE SUPA KGATLHEGO YA GAGO MO POROJEKENG E GO TSHITSHINNGWANG KA YONE.

GA LE NA EGATILEGO MO LETAMONG LA GONNE RE NA LE BANA BA BANNJE BANA BA TSHWAETSEGA

# DONOLO!

### TSWEETSWEE KWALA DITSHWAELO TSA GAGO LE DIPOTSO FANO

- 1. Tsweetswee naya tshedimosetso mabapi ya kafa dikgatlhego tsa gago (tsa ikonomi le loago, setso, boswa kgotsa tikologo, jalo jalo) di tlileng go amiwa ke porojeke e go tshitshinngwang ka yone ka teng.
- 2. A akanya gore ditiro tse go tshitshinngwang gore di dirwe di tille go ama wena le maemo a gago a ikonomi le loago jang?
- 3. Dikakantsho tsa gago ke dife tsa go thibela kafa go akanngwang gore tiro nngwe le nngwe ya porojeke e tlile go ama ka
- 4. Go ya ka wena, lefatshe le dirisiwa jang mo nakong eno le gore ditiro tseo di fa kae mo lefelong la porojeke?
- 5. Mafelo a dipopego tsa tikologo ke afe mo saeteng eno?
- 6. Go ka thibelwa jang ka fa tikologo e ka nnang ya amega ka eng, mme go ya bokgakaleng bofe?
- 7. Go ka fokodiwa jang kafa maemo a gago a ikonomi le loago a ka nnang a amega ka teng?
- 8. Go ka laolwa jang, ga tilwa kgotsa ga baakanngwa jang kafa dikago le ditsela tsa lona di ka nnang tsa amega ka teng?

Tsweetswee busetsa diferomo tse di tladitsweng kwa go:

Shelley Seton-Rogers kgotsa Chiara Kotze SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd (011) 467 0978 (Fax) / (011) 467 0945 (Tel)

Imeile: ckotze@sirconsulting.com kgots# sholt@sirconsulting.com Ka poso: P.O. Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060, Aforika Borwa



Go amogela laesense ya tiriso ya metsi (WUL), tirego tebang le NWA.



PUBLIC INPUT SHEET FOR CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE						
All initial co	mments must reac	h us by 24 August	2015. Please atta	ch additional pages if required.		
DATE	11 August	2015		Gomolemo Molefe		
POSTAL ADDRESS	0			300000		
			POSTAL CODE			
STREET ADDRESS	996 Fzwel	ethu sec	tion			
	Phatsing					
			POSTAL CODE			
WORK/ DAY TEL	1.10		WORK/ DAY FAX			
NUMBER	NA		NUMBER	MA		
CELL NUMBER	07667939	53	E-MAIL ADDRESS			
IF YOU KNOW OF O	THERS WHO SHOUL	D BE INFORMED, PI	LEASE PROVIDE US	WITH THEIR CONTACT DETAILS		
DI FASE WRITE VOLUE	COMMENTS AND	1 /				
PLEASE WRITE YOU						
I hereby	y comm	ent &	Question	on how are your learnerships ) will you be		
we going	g to ge	t inform	ation on	your learnerships		
& internst	11/PS & 4	sen when	, ¢ hou	) will you be		
hirering	us at	your 1	wine.			
PLEASE PROVIDE RESPONSES TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW (IF POSSIBLE)						
1. Please provide information as to how your interests (socio-economic, cultural, heritage or environmental, etc.) will be						
affected by the pro	nocod project	محنه- وحو		and the second second will be		
2. How do you consid	er that the proposed	activities will impact	on you or your socio	economic conditions?		
3. Williat are your sugg	By include	refired impact	its of each activity for	the project?		
4. According to you, what are the current land uses and their location within the project area?						
5. What are the locations of environmental features on site?						
6. How can the potential environmental impacts be remedied, and to what standard?						
7. How can the potential impacts on your socio economic conditions be mitigated (reduced)?						
3. How can the potential impacts on your infrastructure be managed, avoided or remedied?						
	P	lease return com	pleted forms to:			

**Sheliey Seton-Rogers or Chiara Kotze** SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd (011) 467 0978 (Fax) / (011) 467 0945 (Tel) Email: ckotze@sirconsulting.com or sholt@sirconsulting.com

Post: P.O. Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060, South Africa



									1
									٦
	<del></del>			 					
					_				
								 	4
								 	4
									1
							<u></u>	 	$\dashv$
									-
		<u> </u>				<u> </u>		 	ᅥ
				 					$\dashv$
				 				 	$\dashv$
				 					$\dashv$
	<u> </u>			 					$\neg$
								 	_
	<u>.                                    </u>								-1
								 	_
								 	_
				 				 	_
					<u>.                                    </u>			 	_
		<u> </u>		 			<u> </u>	 	_
				 				 	_
			<del></del>	 	<u> </u>			 	_
-									
				_				 	
				·					
		_		 				 	
	<u> </u>			 				 	_
				 	<del></del>			 	

### LEDIG. POROFENSE YA BOKONE BOPHIRIMA

Ditshwaelo tsotihe tsa ntiha di tshwanetse go goroga kwa go rona ka 24 Phatwe 2015

LETLHA	11/08/2015	NAKO	
LEINA	DNNICA PAKE		
ATERESE YA POSO	144 PHATSIMA		
none was two two two parts and the same or the part of the same to be the same of		KHOUTU YA POSO	0351
ATERESE YA MMILA	1803 PHA TSIMA		
	Extension 2		
		KHOUTU YA POSO	0351
NOMORO YA MOGALA YA KWA TIRONG/ MOTSHEGARE		NOMORO YA FEKESE YA KWA TIRONG/ MOTSHEGARE	
NOMORO YA SELULAFOUNO	0798624864	ATERESE YA IMEILE	
		The same of the sa	

FA E LE GORE O ITSE BANGWE BA BA TSHWANETSENG GO ITSISIWE, TSWEETSWEE RE NEYE DINTLHA TSA GO **IKGOLAGANYA LE BONE** 

TSHEPANY RACHUOU

0787353482

# TSWEETSWEE SUPA KGATLHEGO YA GAGO MO POROJEKENG E GO TSHITSHINNGWANG KA YONE.

kgatlega que n'ka bona tswelelo pelo mo poresete

#### TSWEETSWEE KWALA DITSHWAELO TSA GAGO LE DIPOTSO FANO

- 1. Tsweetswee naya tshedimosetso mabapi ya kafa dikgatlhego tsa gago (tsa ikonomi le loago, setso, boswa kgotsa tikologo, jalo jalo) di tlileng go amiwa ke porojeke e go tshitshinngwang ka yone ka teng.
- 2. A akanya gore ditiro tse go tshitshinngwang gore di dirwe di tille go ama wena le maemo a gago a ikonomi le loago jang?
- 3. Dikakantsho tsa gago ke dife tsa go thibela kafa go akanngwang gore tiro nngwe le nngwe ya porojeke e tlile go ama ka teng?
- 4. Go ya ka wena, lefatshe le dirisiwa jang mo nakong eno le gore ditiro tseo di fa kae mo lefelong la porojeke?
- 5. Mafelo a dipopego tsa tikologo ke afe mo saeteng eno?
- 6. Go ka thibelwa jang ka fa tikologo e ka nnang ya amega ka eng, mme go ya bokgakaleng bofe?
- 7. Go ka fokodiwa jang kafa maemo a gago a ikonomi le loago a ka nnang a amega ka teng?
- 8. Go ka laolwa jang, ga tilwa kgotsa ga baakanngwa jang kafa dikago le ditsela tsa lona di ka nnang tsa amega ka teng?

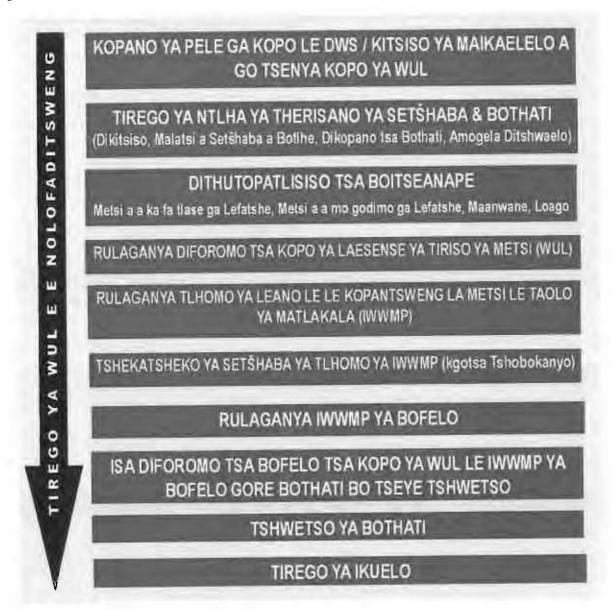
Tsweetswee busetsa diforomo tse di tladitsweng kwa go:

Shelley Seton-Rogers kgotsa Chiara Kotze SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd (011) 467 0978 (Fax) / (011) 467 0945 (Tel)

Imelle: ckotze@sirconsulting.com kgotsa sholt@sirconsulting.com Ka poso: P.O. Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060, Aforika Borwa



Go amogela laesense ya tiriso ya metsi (WUL), tirego tebang le NWA.



Santina nea	Humela	thata	ga nto	a bona	ne tswelets
thathe ga nka	bone	bana	ba ran	a ba t	suele mo
mo tehothego	e rena	GG GM	yong. 7	Sontsi	ba rona
te ditobe di	*hu+shu	are re	Hinotog	mebere	ko, re ka
Humela thata go	a te ro	+ thusin	uq tshotle	eno en	19. gove ro
kgone go ithusq.					2 10
<u> </u>					
			_		
				<u></u>	
				,	
				<u> </u>	
		-	<u> </u>		
			<u> </u>		

PUBLIC INPUT SHEET FOR	CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE,
	NORTH WEST PROVINCE
nitial comments must reach us by	24 August 2015 Please attack additional access?

All initial c	LEDIG, NO	ORTH WEST PROVIN	CE ach additional pages if required.
DATE	11-08-2015	NAME	
POSTAL ADDRESS	- 2013	19Masc	ELIZABETH . M. MFUNDISI
STREET ADDRESS	91 1	POSTAL CODE	
SINCEI ADDRESS	PHAISIMA	SECTION	
Manuf man		POSTAL CODE	0351
WORK/ DAY TEL NUMBER		WORK/ DAY FAX NUMBER	
CELL NUMBER	0782113943	E-MAIL ADDRESS	
IF YOU KNOW OF	THERS WHO SHOULD BE INFOR	MED, PLEASE PROVIDE US	WITH THEIR CONTACT DETAILS
	TLADINYANA		
079 0901			
PLEASE WRITE YOU	IR COMMENTS AND QUESTIONS	HERE (use extra pages if r	needed)
I WANT	to SEE INIS	PROJECT GOIN	FAIR AND I WAN
TO SEE TI	HIS PROJECT BE	BIY knowin	AT SOUTH AFRICA
BE A BIS	Company . AND	I REALLY LO	UE, LIKE IT
I WANT	to work at B	Akap all Dia	
PLEASE PROVIDE R	ESPONSES TO THE QUESTIONS B	FLOW (IF POSSIBLE)	HUM MINE
Please provide inf affected by the pr	ormation as to how your interests	(socio-economic, cultural, h	eritage or environmental, etc.) will be
2. How do you consi	der that the proposed activities wi	ll impact on you or your soc	o-economic conditions?
3. What are your sug	gestions to mitigate the anticipate	ed impacts of each activity fo	or the project?
4. According to you,	what are the current land uses and	d their location within the pr	oject area?
5. What are the loca	tions of environmental features on	site?	
6. How can the poter	ntial environmental impacts be rer	nedied, and to what standar	d?
7. How can the poter	ntial impacts on your socio econon	nic conditions be mitigated (	reduced)?
8. How can the poter	ntial impacts on your infrastructure	e be managed, avoided or re	medied?

Please return completed forms to:

**Shelley Seton-Rogers or Chiara Kotze** SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd (011) 467 0978 (Fax) / (011) 467 0945 (Tel) Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com or sholt@slrconsulting.com Post: P.O. Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060, South Africa



## LEDIG, POROFENSE YA BOKONE BOPHIRIMA

Ditshwaelo tsotihe tsa ntiha di tshwanetse go goroga kwa go rona ka 24 Phatwe 2015

LETLHA	11-08-2015	NAKO	11:30
LEINA	BEVEN DUMIS	AME MFUNDISI	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
ATERESE YA POSO			
		VIOLETI VA BOCO	
ATEMPER VA LAGON A	81.	KHOUTU YA POSO	
ATERESE YA MMILA	961 LIZWELET	U	
	PHATSIMA		
	0351		
,		KHOUTU YA POSO	0351
NOMORO YA MOGALA YA KWA TIRONG/ MOTSHEGARE		NOMORO YA FEKESE YA KWA TIRONG/ MOTSHEGARE	
NOMORO YA SELULAFOUNO	018 2650 882	ATERESE YA IMEILE	

FA E LE GORE O ITSE BANGWE BA BA TSHWANETSENG GO ITSISIWE, TSWEETSWEE RE NEYE DINTLHA TSA GO IKGOLAGANYA LE BONE

EUNICE TLADINYANA

019 090 4112

TSWEETSWEE SUPA KGATLHEGO YA GAGO MO POROJEKENG E GO TSHITSHINNGWANG KA YONE.

KE BATLA GO IBONA E TSWELETSE PELE E ITSAGALA MO NAGENG YA YA RONA YA AFORIKA BORWA YOTCHE KA BOPHARA.

### TSWEETSWEE KWALA DITSHWAELO TSA GAGO LE DIPOTSO FANO

- Tsweetswee naya tshedimosetso mabapi ya kafa dikgatlhego tsa gago (tsa ikonomi le loago, setso, boswa kgotsa tikologo, jalo jalo) di tlileng go amiwa ke porojeke e go tshitshinngwang ka yone ka teng.
- 2. A akanya gore ditiro tse go tshitshinngwang gore di dirwe di tlile go ama wena le maemo a gago a ikonomi le loago jang?
- 3. Dikakantsho tsa gago ke dife tsa go thibela kafa go akanngwang gore tiro nngwe le nngwe ya porojeke e tlile go ama ka teng?
- 4. Go ya ka wena, lefatshe le dirisiwa jang mo nakong eno le gore ditiro tseo di fa kae mo lefelong la porojeke?
- 5. Mafelo a dipopego tsa tikologo ke afe mo saeteng eno?
- 6. Go ka thibelwa jang ka fa tikologo e ka nnang ya amega ka eng, mme go ya bokgakaleng bofe?
- 7. Go ka fokodiwa jang kafa maemo a gago a ikonomi le loago a ka nnang a amega ka teng?
- 8. Go ka laolwa jang, ga tilwa kgotsa ga baakanngwa jang kafa dikago le ditsela tsa lona di ka nnang tsa amega ka teng?

Tsweetswee busetsa diforomo tse di tladitsweng kwa go:

Shelley Seton-Rogers kgotsa Chiara Kotze
SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd
(011) 467 0978 (Fax) / (011) 467 0945 (Tel)
Imeile: ckotze@sirconsulting.com kgotsa shok@sirconsulting.com
Ka poso: P.O. Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060, Aforika Borwa



DIIRI	IC INDIT CHEET FOR CHANC	CC TO DAMES		
POB	LIC INPUT SHEET FOR CHANG			INUM MINE,
All initial co	omments must reach us by 24 Augu	WEST PROVING	LE ach adelitic	
DATE	11 - AUGUST-2015	NAME	NOL!	MAKHUBO
POSTAL ADDRESS		0024101	111041	11/42/1980
		POSTAL CODE		
STREET ADDRESS				
		POSTAL CODE		
WORK/ DAY TEL		POSTAL CODE WORK/ DAY FAX	-	
NUMBER		NUMBER		
CELL NUMBER	07/1383603	E-MAIL ADDRESS	nolia	macons. co.39
IF YOU KNOW OF C	THERS WHO SHOULD BE INFORMED,	PLEASE PROVIDE US	WITH THEIR	R CONTACT DETAILS
PLUMBE E	=-MAIL ME YOUR	2 AMPA	Docum	DENT 60 THA
F. CAN E-	MAIL MY FEEDBI	oct to yo	ci.	
PLEASE WRITE YOU	R COMMENTS AND QUESTIONS HERE	luca avera marca if m	العماميال	
	TOTAL STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE	lase extra pages ii ii	eeueuj	
PLEASE PROVIDE RE	SPONSES TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW	(IF POSSIBLE)		
<ol> <li>Please provide infe</li> </ol>	ormation as to how your interests (socio	-economic, cultural, he	eritage or en	vironmental, etc.) will be
affected by the pro	oposed project.			THE THE STATE OF THE PARTY OF T
2. How do you consid	der that the proposed activities will impa	act on you or your cod	o oconomia.	ann disio
•	man wie proposed delivines will impe	ict on you or your such	J-economic (	conditions?
-				
3. What are your sug	gestions to mitigate the anticipated imp	acts of each activity fo	r the project	:?
4. According to you, y	what are the current land uses and their	location within the n-	-it	
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	and the same content land uses and their	location within the pri	oject area?	
<ol><li>What are the locat</li></ol>	ions of environmental features on site?			
6. How can the poten	itial environmental impacts be remedied	and to what atomic-	40	
p 3 van	be refliedled	i, and to what standar	11	
<ol><li>How can the poten</li></ol>	tial impacts on your socio economic con	ditions be mitigated (r	educed)?	

Please return completed forms to:

8. How can the potential impacts on your infrastructure be managed, avoided or remedied?

Shelley Seton-Rogers or Chiara Kotze
SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd
(011) 467 0978 (Fax) / (011) 467 0945 (Tel)
Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com or sholt@slrconsulting.com

Post: P.O. Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060, South Africa



Go amogela laesense ya tiriso ya metsi (WUL), tirego tebang le NWA.



santha te thabela gobona pornjeke ena e godile.
E dire ka thata go rethusa gore le rono re togone go
bona ditiro he le bacha ka bontsi re sokola ka tiro
e vetuse ka gore re ditobo dithutshwane re +/habolie
le motse wa rona.
Rocks total
Re to rota go bona porojete ya rona ya Batubang
e godile no botone boptivino le go Musa rona ba ba ditobo dithutsterano. Le ta thobela ga le La re
Unit to Us to the the tare to the to go to tare
Phusa ka disso.

Go amogela laesense ya tiriso ya metsi (WUL), tirego tebang le NWA.



Sama thoma nea thabeig go being poropense
Ja bokone baphiring fa toma e godile. mo
Lesassnang la Ledig mo motsong wa mosas
Re ka tata ao boma tiphatogo kwa Moepone wa Bakubung Piasinuma Lebia Kosane Dophirima
e le thusa ta difiro be paroganena,
le que thusa ba dikolo dikhutsvane que
ago afinica boing a Mona SLR to ka
ifumeia qui tera te truse la difiro.

Go amogela laesense ya tiriso ya metsi (WUL), tirego tebang le NWA.



0. Ished mosetso madapi ja kapa dikaatinogo ta
Ikonomiste para de pond Ikonomi da pond e dogilo.
2. Go flosa, go nosing kgotsa go lating metsi a q
borwang tapa trase ga legatore.
3
4 di ka mo lefatoliano la Phatsima le Ledia
s. he Bakubung pasirum Lediq.
MESIZUR LE Pretsing.
6. Tohireletsego Porojeka a go tshitshinngwang ka yong
e te ma ya fetola tebega na lofatshe le go dira dikag
te ditsala le que epina mo qo ke nnang kotsi mo best
la alphologolo.
nte thibeld go newa kitsiso rano go ya ka
moteo 00 laterang gove dipobo the dithebororo
toe tihokeejang di tiq tomerwa kwa baraodi tse
be be baliang ditiro te gono mo go bacano
mainats, a batho.
8.

# LEDIG, POROFENSE YA BOKONE BOPHIRIMA

Ditshwaelo tsotlhe tsa ntlha di tshwanetse go goroga kwa go rona ka 24 Phatwe 2015

LETLHA	11-08-2015	NAKO	12:00
LEINA	EUZABETH N	IONKOLISO MFUN	
ATERESE YA POSO			
		KHOUTU YA POSO	
ATERESE YA MMILA	961 LIZWELETHU		
	PHATSIMA		
		KHOUTU YA POSO	0,351
NOMORO YA MOGALA YA KWA TIRONG/ MOTSHEGARE		NOMORO YA FEKESE YA KWA TIRONG/ MOTSHEGARE	
NOMORO YA SELULAFOUNO	B78 2113 943	ATERESE YA IMEILE	

FA E LE GORE O ITSE BANGWE BA BA TSHWANETSENG GO ITSISIWE, TSWEETSWEE RE NEYE DINTLHA TSA GO IKGOLAGANYA LE BONE

SAMUEL MAHUBE MEUNDISI

## 078 675 0001

# TSWEETSWEE SUPA KGATLHEGO YA GAGO MO POROJEKENG E GO TSHITSHINNGWANG KA YONE.

KE RATA GO BONA POROJEKE ENA E GODILE E ITSAGALA GAUFI LE KGAKALA ENE LE BADIRI BA BANTSI SAPE E KGATLISA MO LEFATSHENG LENA LA RONA LA AFDRIKA BORWA.

#### TSWEETSWEE KWALA DITSHWAELO TSA GAGO LE DIPOTSO FANO

- Tsweetswee naya tshedimosetso mabapi ya kafa dikgatlhego tsa gago (tsa ikonomi le loago, setso, boswa kgotsa tikologo, jalo jalo) di tlileng go amiwa ke porojeke e go tshitshinngwang ka yone ka teng.
- 2. A akanya gore ditiro tse go tshitshinngwang gore di dirwe di tlile go ama wena le maemo a gago a ikonomi le loago jang?
- 3. Dikakantsho tsa gago ke dife tsa go thibela kafa go akanngwang gore tiro nngwe le nngwe ya porojeke e tlile go ama ka teng?
- 4. Go ya ka wena, lefatshe le dirisiwa jang mo nakong eno le gore ditiro tseo di fa kae mo lefelong la porojeke?
- 5. Mafelo a dipopego tsa tikologo ke afe mo saeteng eno?
- 6. Go ka thibelwa jang ka fa tikologo e ka nnang ya amega ka eng, mme go ya bokgakaleng bofe?
- 7. Go ka fokodiwa jang kafa maemo a gago a ikonomi le loago a ka nnang a amega ka teng?
- 8. Go ka laolwa jang, ga tilwa kgotsa ga baakanngwa jang kafa dikago le ditsela tsa lona di ka nnang tsa amega ka teng?

Tsweetswee busetsa diforomo tse di tladitsweng kwa go:

Shelley Seton-Rogers kgotsa Chiara Kotze SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd (011) 467 0978 (Fax) / (011) 467 0945 (Tel)

Imeile: ckotze@sirconsulting.com kgotsa shok@sirconsulting.com Ka poso: P.O. Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060, Aforika Borwa



Ke rata Porejeke ena thata ka gore etijie go re neela
Mesebetisi. Jape ke rata go ibena e usueletse pele e itsa-
quia Egatola le gaufi gane mo Aforika youthe to bophana
Ditile que mpra botomoso le botro ba naga yo rona batilie
Sa go ka neera batha botihe tire.
Lereio 10 porojete le ko letatoueng la bidge le Phatoimo
he Bekubung Platinum Mine. (Wesiewe)
Porojeke ego tshitshingwong ka yone eta nno ya Fetala pa tebego ya refetshe re go dira dikaga re ditselo re go apris mo go ha nnong kots, mo bothong re diphologoro-g.
Ditsola tse di sa Siamera e botha le Ikonomi ba ka omegone Ka tena Jaako ga tshalagela ge batta ba bantsi
E to one ya ama barro le Ikanomi ta tselo ee siameng

### LEDIG, POROFENSE YA BOKONE BOPHIRIMA

Ditshwaelo tsotihe tsa ntiha di tshwanetse go goroga kwa go rona ka 24 Phatwe 2015

LETLHA	11/08/2015	NAKO	049:00
LEINA	TSHIRLETSO MARIA		- CA 1.C.
ATERESE YA POSO	p. 0. Box 175		
	pHabsima		
	Sacitie sec		
·	J	KHOUTU YA POSO	
ATERESE YA MMILA	HOUSE NO LOR	175	
	pHeisima	PHelising	
	begilde street	sefitie sec	
- Pauly		KHOUTU YA POSO	
NOMORO YA MOGALA YA KWA TIRONG/ MOTSHEGARE	NA	NOMORO YA FEKESE YA KWA TIRONG/ MOTSHEGARE	NA
NOMORO YA SELULAFOUNO	0606855899	ATERESE YA IMEILE	

FA E LE GORE O ITSE BANGWE BA BA TSHWANETSENG GO ITSISIWE, TSWEETSWEE RE NEVE DINTLHA TSA GO **IKGULAGANYA LE BONE** 

bleta itgologona ne mo thanselete wa phaksima Lete bee modi rediona goil-Bioi balthe be phalisime Lata two de pasta tooks maturals ago bole a baitho

TSWEETSWEE SUPA KGATLHEGO YA GAGO MO POROJEKENG E GO TSHITSHINNGWANG KA YONE.

Ptotatso ya begolo Jua dipolotelo tsa didirua tsa maupo silhabisamowa ja dishafake le dipaksa bsa di benglan le Dyenereikara me someteng ksa makatadimetshe ksa tihabisence wa Dibsele kse moepe tse dibua ksa mo keng e dinowa go dilotse di teto bedi kohwanana le disele due to dithemithous Me sections

TSWEETSWEE KWALA DITSHWAELO TSA GAGO LE DIPOTSO FANO

- 1. Tsweetswee naya tshedimosetso mabapi ya kafa dikgatlhego tsa gago (tsa ikonomi le loago, setso, boswa kgotsa tikologo, jalo jalo) di tilleng go amiwa ke porojeke e go tshitshinngwang ka yone ka teng.
- 2. A akanya gore ditiro tse go tshitshinngwang gore di dirwe di tlile go ama wena le maemo a gago a ikonomi le loago jang?
- 3. Dikakantsho tsa gago ke dife tsa go thibela kafa go akanngwang gore tiro nngwe le nngwe ya porojeke e tlile go ama ka teng?
- 4. Go ya ka wena, lefatshe le dirisiwa jang mo nakong eno le gore ditiro tseo di fa kae mo lefelong la porojeke?
- 5. Mafelo a dipopego tsa tikologo ke afe mo saeteng eno?
- 6. Go ka thibelwa jang ka fa tikologo e ka nnang ya amega ka eng, mme go ya bokgakaleng bofe?
- 7. Go ka fokodiwa jang kafa maemo a gago a ikonomi le loago a ka nnang a amega ka teng?
- 8. Go ka laolwa jang, ga tilwa kgotsa ga baakanngwa jang kafa dikago le ditsela tsa lona di ka nnang tsa amega ka teng?

Tsweetswee busetsa diforomo tse di tladitsweng kwa go:

Shelley Seton-Rogers kgotsa Chiara Kotze SLR Consulting (Africa) (Ptv) Ltd (011) 467 0978 (Fax) / (011) 467 0945 (Tel)

Imeile: ckotze@slrconsulting.com kgotsa sholt@slrconsulting.com Ka poso: P.O. Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060, Aforika Borwa



## LEDIG, POROFENSE YA BOKONE BOPHIRIMA

Ditshwaelo tsotihe tsa ntiha di tshwanetse go goroga kwa go rona ka 24 Phatwe 2015

LETLHA	11 August 20015	NAKO	14:07
LEINA	Magdeline Mogobi	aladi	1.9.07
ATERESE YA POSO	V		
	P.O. BOX 623		
	Phatsma		
		KHOUTU YA POSO	
ATERESE YA MMILA	Setumelo	035	
	Section 662		
		KHOUTU YA POSO	
NOMORO YA MOGALA YA KWA TIRONG/ MOTSHEGARE	MA	NOMORO YA FEKESE YA KWA TIRONG/ MOTSHEGARE	NA
NOMORO YA SELULAFOUNO	083 962 1957	ATERESE YA IMEILE	

FA E LE GORE O ITSE BANGWE BA BA TSHWANETSENG GO ITSISIWE, TSWEETSWEE RE NEYE DINTLHA TSA GO IKGOLAGANYA LE BONE

RAPUIA Mogobolad 660 805 9435

TSWEETSWEE SUPA KGATLHEGO YA GAGO MO POROJEKENG E GO TSHITSHINNGWANG KA YONE.

ke note kgatthego mo porojekekeng ene

#### TSWEETSWEE KWALA DITSHWAELO TSA GAGO LE DIPOTSO FANO

- Tsweetswee naya tshedimosetso mabapi ya kafa dikgatlhego tsa gago (tsa ikonomi le loago, setso, boswa kgotsa tikologo, jalo jalo) di tlileng go amiwa ke porojeke e go tshitshinngwang ka yone ka teng.
- 2. A akanya gore ditiro tse go tshitshinngwang gore di dirwe di tlile go ama wena le maemo a gago a ikonomi le loago jang?
- 3. Dikakantsho tsa gago ke dife tsa go thibela kafa go akanngwang gore tiro nngwe le nngwe ya porojeke e tlile go ama ka teng?
- 4. Go ya ka wena, lefatshe le dirisiwa jang mo nakong eno le gore ditiro tseo di fa kae mo lefelong la porojeke?
- 5. Mafelo a dipopego tsa tikologo ke afe mo saeteng eno?
- 6. Go ka thibelwa jang ka fa tikologo e ka nnang ya amega ka eng, mme go ya bokgakaleng bofe?
- 7. Go ka fokodiwa jang kafa maemo a gago a ikonomi le loago a ka nnang a amega ka teng?
- 8. Go ka laolwa jang, ga tilwa kgotsa ga baakanngwa jang kafa dikago le ditsela tsa lona di ka nnang tsa amega ka teng?

Tsweetswee busetsa diforomo tse di tladitsweng kwa go:

Shelley Seton-Rogers kgotsa Chiara Kotze
SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd
(011) 467 0978 (Fax) / (011) 467 0945 (Tel)
Imeile: ckotze@sirconsulting.com kgotsa sholt@sirconsulting.com

meile: ckotze@slrconsulting.com kgotsa sholt@slrconsulting.com Ka poso: P.O. Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060, Aforika Borwa



## LEDIG, POROFENSE YA BOKONE BOPHIRIMA

Ditshwaelo tsotihe tsa ntiha di tshwanetse go goroga kwa go rona ka 24 Phatwe 2015

LETLHA	11.08.2015	NAKO	10 H-00	
LEINA	ANNOH JEMELE			
ATERESE YA POSO	P.O. BOX 175			
	PHASIMA			
	SETIKILE SEC			
The state of the s	H.NO: 502	KHOUTU YA POSO		
ATERESE YA MMILA	H-NO502	175		
	PHATSIMA	DHATSIMA		
	SEALICILE SEL	SEZIKILE SEC		
		KHOUTU YA POSO		
NOMORO YA MOGALA YA KWA TIRONG/ MOTSHEGARE	NIA	NOMORO YA FEKESE YA KWA TIRONG/ MOTSHEGARE	NIA	
NOMORO YA SELULAFOUNO	076744 6382	ATERESE YA IMEILE		

FA E LE GORE O ITSE BANGWE BA BA TSHWANETSENG GO ITSISIWE, TSWEETSWEE RE NEYE DINTLHA TSA GO **IKGOLAGANYA LE BONE** 

TSWEETSWEE SUPA KGATLHEGO YA GAGO MO POROJEKENG E GO TSHITSHINNGWANG KA YONE.

DITSELA TSE DISWA ISA MO TENG

JO BOICKWA LE SO DIFISING SA DILO ISED, ICOIS, ISE DITSHWAMANG LE DISELE LE DIKHEMIKHALE MO SAFTENG

DIDOMPO TSE DINSWE TSEDI FARCLOSANENS LE MAKGABASANUO A DISELA TSWEETSWEE KWALA DITSHWAELO TSA GAGO LE DIPOTSO FANO

- 1. Tsweetswee naya tshedimosetso mabapi ya kafa dikgatlhego tsa gago (tsa ikonomi le loago, setso, boswa kgotsa tikologo, jalo jalo) di tlileng go amiwa ke porojeke e go tshitshinngwang ka yone ka teng.
- 2. A akanya gore ditiro tse go tshitshinngwang gore di dirwe di tlile go ama wena le maemo a gago a ikonomi le loago jang?
- 3. Dikakantsho tsa gago ke dife tsa go thibela kafa go akanngwang gore tiro nngwe le nngwe ya porojeke e tlile go ama ka teng?
- 4. Go ya ka wena, lefatshe le dirisiwa jang mo nakong eno le gore ditiro tseo di fa kae mo lefelong la porojeke?
- 5. Mafelo a dipopego tsa tikologo ke afe mo saeteng eno?
- 6. Go ka thibelwa jang ka fa tikologo e ka nnang ya amega ka eng, mme go ya bokgakaleng bofe?
- 7. Go ka fokodiwa jang kafa maemo a gago a ikonomi le loago a ka nnang a amega ka teng?
- 8. Go ka laolwa jang, ga tilwa kgotsa ga baakanngwa jang kafa dikago le ditsela tsa lona di ka nnang tsa amega ka teng?

Tsweetswee busetsa diforomo tse di tladitsweng kwa go:

Shelley Seton-Rogers kgotsa Chiara Kotze **SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd** (011) 467 0978 (Fax) / (011) 467 0945 (Tel)

Imeile: ckotze@slrconsulting.com kgotsa sholt@slrconsulting.com Ka poso: P.O. Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060, Aforika Borwa



		RTH WEST PROVINC	
DATE	11 august 2015	NAME	Aubred Botwe.
POSTAL ADDRESS	2070 Rection	I direction.	Chapter Posit S.
	Phatsma 1105		
	700,000	POSTAL CODE	0300
STREET ADDRESS		- POSTAL CODE	0300
		POSTAL CODE	
WORK/ DAY TEL		WORK/ DAY FAX	
NUMBER		NUMBER	
CELL NUMBER	075 073 730 359		<u> </u>
	THERS WHO SHOULD BE INFORM	AED DI FACE DROVIDE LICI	ANTI TIPID CONTACT DESCRIPTION
recilled not	inde Where all	to everyone re	the community
Seriosly. Co Play and	e things that were ets leopert the Co freet on them.	How is this god	ing to benefit us as
1 Please provide infe	SPONSES TO THE QUESTIONS BE	LOW (IF POSSIBLE)	
to the realized to	posed project. As you know hemicals are used law going to be affected let that the proposed activities will	d'is taken, grave	()
10/10/10	was tracede for	from t	lis project be created
This is not of and its exec	gestions to mitigate the anticipated oing to benefit us in tetres.	d impacts of each activity for	the project?
les and is be	what are the current land uses and on used in the uting to fleets accepts	their location within the pro	oject area?
5. What are the locat	ions of environmental features on farm and file	site?	
7. How can the poten by fraging The faible 3. How can the poten	riai iiribacts ois vour socio ecomorni	is are trying to ic conditions be mitigated (the community) of place fobs to be managed avoided or rem	eforthats a permanentsole educed? es not deallend mades
Co.			
	Please retur	n completed forms to:	

Shelley Seton-Rogers or Chiara Kotze SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd (011) 467 0978 (Fax) / (011) 467 0945 (Tel)

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com or sholt@slrconsulting.com

Post: P.O. Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060, South Africa



# LEDIG, POROFENSE YA BOKONE BOPHIRIMA

Ditshwaelo tsotihe tsa ntiha di tshwanetse go goroga kwa go rona ka 24 Phatwe 2015

LETLHA	11/08/2015	NAKO	12: 50
LEINA	OHNICA RAKE		1,3. 0
ATERESE YA POSO	P. D. BOX 144		
	PHATSIMA		
		KHOUTU YA POSO	0351
ATERESE YA MMILA	1803		
	EXTESION 2		
	PHATSIMA		
		KHOUTU YA POSO	1280
NOMORO YA MOGALA YA KWA TIRONG/ MOTSHEGARE		NOMORO YA FEKESE YA KWA TIRONG/ MOTSHEGARE	
NOMORO YA SELULAFOUNO	0798624864	ATERESE YA IMEILE	

FA E LE GORE O ITSE BANGWE BA BA TSHWANETSENG GO ITSISIWE, TSWEETSWEE RE NEYE DINTLHA TSA GO IKGOLAGANYA LE BONE

TSHEPAMG

RAKHUDY

Aubrey MATSILA

0787353482

079 1869 744

# TSWEETSWEE SUPA KGATLHEGO YA GAGO MO POROJEKENG E GO TSHITSHINNGWANG KA YONE.

Kgatiego yaka mo porcytereng yo rong ke gore nta bona towelello pelo mo bokoning by Apirika borne ya rona gone le diphetogo tse dirtsi.

### TSWEETSWEE KWALA DITSHWAELO TSA GAGO LE DIPOTSO FANO

- Tsweetswee naya tshedimosetso mabapi ya kafa dikgatlhego tsa gago (tsa ikonomi le loago, setso, boswa kgotsa tikologo, jalo jalo) di tiileng go amiwa ke porojeke e go tshitshinngwang ka yone ka teng.
- 2. A akanya gore ditiro tse go tshitshinngwang gore di dirwe di tlile go ama wena le maemo a gago a ikonomi le loago jang?
- 3. Dikakantsho tsa gago ke dife tsa go thibela kafa go akanngwang gore tiro nngwe le nngwe ya porojeke e tlile go ama ka teng?
- 4. Go ya ka wena, lefatshe le dirisiwa jang mo nakong eno le gore ditiro tseo di fa kae mo lefelong la porojeke?
- 5. Mafelo a dipopego tsa tikologo ke afe mo saeteng eno?
- 6. Go ka thibelwa jang ka fa tikologo e ka nnang ya amega ka eng, mme go ya bokgakaleng bofe?
- 7. Go ka fokodiwa jang kafa maemo a gago a ikonomi le loago a ka nnang a amega ka teng?
- 8. Go ka laolwa jang, ga tilwa kgotsa ga baakanngwa jang kafa dikago le ditsela tsa lona di ka nnang tsa amega ka teng?

Tsweetswee busetsa diforomo tse di tladitsweng kwa go:

Shelley Seton-Rogers kgotsa Chiara Kotze
SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd
(011) 467 0978 (Fax) / (011) 467 0945 (Tel)
Imeile: ckotze@slrconsulting.com kgotsa sholt@slrconsulting.com
Ka poso: P.O. Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060, Aforika Borwa

SLR

.Santing nno kejatlego pater he gare nka bona nae sebetsi e thaqile gore re kgore gore bong ditire tsc di farologarena mo tikologona ya rona mo ya bokoni bophirima. a Differe gore fototsa Hunotlego e e Helo Hetseng le gore forctsa bogody mo konoming for rong. 3. Ke gore botho by tshwanetse go kerey diphortia tiro gore be kereye letseno le letal be thusang dixobo di Knutsware the ba leng mo go thong 4 Ditiro teena di mo lepatenena la ledia mo bakubuna 8 W 5. Marclo a dipopego a mo lepatshena la phatsima le ledia 6. Tshireletsigo e ka nna ya fetola tebego ya kfatshe le go dira ditago le dissela le qu epiwa mo que la nnana foisi mo bethong le diphologoto 7 kg yore e ka nna ya kgona go kgotlela metswedi ya metsi a a kapa tlase que lepatishe e e ka nnang you ama gore badivisi ba barque ba banque ba Egone go banq metsi ac q a kafa tlase qua tepatsher 8. ta yore e ta ama batho le ikonomi ka tsela e e slameng le ee sa slamang. le toele ee ka amang boutho ka siame ee

amogela laesense ya tiriso ya metsi (WUL), tirego tebang le NWA.

KOPANO YA PELE GA KOPO LE DWS / KITSISO YA MAIKAELELO A O z GO TSENYA KOPO YA WUL ш OLOFABITSW TIREGO YA NTLHA YA THERISANO YA SETSHABA & BOTHATI (Dikitsiso, Malatsi a Setshaba a Botlhe, Dikopano tsa Bothati, Amogela Ditshwaelo) DITHUTOPATLISISO TSA BOITSEANAPE Metsi a a ka fa tlase ga Lefatshe. Metsi a a mo godimo ga Lefatshe, Maanwane, Loago RULAGANYA DIFOROMO TSA KOPO YA LAESENSE YA TIRISO YA METSI (WUL). z ш RULAGANYA TLHOMO YA LEANO LE LE KOPANTSWENG LA METSI LE TAOLO ш YA MATLAKALA (IWWMP) э TSHEKATSHEKO YA SETSHABA YA TLHOMO YA IWWMP (kgotsa Tshobokanyo) 3 d RULAGANYA IWWMP YA BOFELO 0 O ISA DIFOROMO TSA BOFELO TSA KOPO YA WUL LE IWWMP YA ш ď BOFELO GORE BOTHATI BO TSEYE TSHWETSO TSHWETSO YA BOTHATI TIREGO YA IKUELO

Camp between

#### Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

**From:** Shelley Seton-Rogers

**Sent:** 14 September 2015 09:08 AM **To:** nomzamo@rebonesafety.co.za

**Cc:** Mase Rantsieng

**Subject:** RE: NOTIFICATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO

INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE

#### **Dear Nomzamo**

Thank you for your email showing interest in the Environmental Applications for Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine. Please note that the project is currently in the stage where we are obtaining Environmental Authorisations and Licences. The project implementation will likely only take place in late 2016.

The EIA report will likely be completed in February/March 2016 and this report will include further details regarding impacts of the project on the local economy and employment. You will be notified when the EIA report is available and how you can access it.

Please also note that SLR Consulting will not be involved in the tendering process for services required for the implementation phase; Wesizwe should be contacted directly regarding tender enquiries.

Kind regards, Shelley Seton-Rogers

#### **Shelley Seton-Rogers**

Environmental Assessment Practitioner Synergistics - part of the SLR group

Email: sholt@slrconsulting.com

Mobile:+27 72 533 9636 Tel: +27 11 467 0945

Ext: 2038

Fax: +27 11 467 0978

SLR Africa (Block 7)
Fourways Manor Office Park
Cnr Roos and Macbeth Streets
Fourways, Johannesburg, 2060
South Africa











Oil & Gas





mod

Mining & Minerals

Planning & Development Rene

Renewable & Low Carbon

#### **Confidentiality Notice and Disclaimer**

This communication and any attachment(s) contains information which is confidential and may also be legally privileged. It is intended for the exclusive use of the recipient(s) to whom it is addressed. If you are not the intended recipient, any disclosure, copying, distribution or any action taken or omitted to be taken in reliance on it, is prohibited and may be unlawful. If you have received this communication in error please email us by return mail and then delete the email from your system together with any copies of it. Please note that you are not permitted to print, copy, disclose or use part or all of the content in any way.

Emails and any information transmitted thereunder may be intercepted, corrupted or delayed. As a result, SLR does not accept any responsibility for any errors or omissions howsoever caused and SLR accepts no responsibility for changes made to this email or any attachment after transmission from SLR. Whilst all reasonable endeavours are taken by SLR to screen all emails for known viruses, SLR cannot guarantee that any transmission will be virus free.

Any views or opinions are solely those of the author and do not necessarily represent those of SLR Management Ltd, or any of its subsidiaries, unless specifically stated.

SLR Consulting (South Africa) (Proprietary) Limited and SLR Consulting (Africa) (Proprietary) Limited are both subsidiaries of SLR Management Ltd. Registered Office: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, Cnr Roos and Macbeth Street, Fourways, 2191, Gauteng, South Africa

Sent: 11 September 2015 08:00 AM
To: Mase Rantsieng Subject: Re: NOTIFICATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE
Good morning Mase
May you kindly advise on the time frame of reverting back to me as we need to plan.
Kind Regards,
Nomzamo Rivonia Rebone Mpangeva:
ND Safety Management-Vaal university of Technology
SA institute of OSHA-membership No.1710
Rebone Safety and Enviromental Consultants
Operational Areas:
2196 unit 5 south 56 Thembi Place
Cycad street Calderwood Road
Mogwase(north west) Lonehill ,2062(Gauteng)
On 09 Sep 2015, at 9:57 AM, Rebone < <u>nomzamo@rebonesafety.co.za</u> > wrote:
Kind Regards,
Nomzamo Rivonia Rebone Mpangeva:

ND Safety Management-Vaal university of Technology

# Rebone Safety and Enviromental Consultants

**Operational Areas:** 

2196 unit 5 south 56 Thembi Place Cycad street Calderwood Road

Mogwase(north west) Lonehill ,2062(Gauteng)

#### Begin forwarded message:

From: Mase Rantsieng < mrantsieng@slrconsulting.com >

**Date:** 09 September 2015 at 8:20:45 AM SAST **To:** Rebone <nomzamo@rebonesafety.co.za>

**Cc:** Chiara D'Egidio Kotze < <a href="mailto:ckotze@slrconsulting.com">ckotze@slrconsulting.com</a>>, Shelley Seton-Rogers

<sholt@slrconsulting.com>

Subject: RE: NOTIFICATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE

Good day,

Thank you, I acknowledge receipt of your email. I will revert back to you once I have liaised with the project team.

Kind regards,

#### **Mase Rantsieng**

Environmental Assessment Practitioner SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd

Email: mrantsieng@slrconsulting.com

Mobile:+27 83 764 2596 Tel: +27 11 467 0945

Ext: 2041

Fax: +27 11 467 0978

SLR Africa (Block 7) Fourways Manor Office Park

#### Cnr Roos and Macbeth Streets Fourways, Johannesburg, 2060

#### South Africa

#### <image267209.PNG>

#### **Confidentiality Notice and Disclaimer**

This communication and any attachment(s) contains information which is confidential and may also be legally privileged. It is intended for the exclusive use of the recipient(s) to whom it is addressed. If you are not the intended recipient, any disclosure, copying, distribution or any action taken or omitted to be taken in reliance on it, is prohibited and may be unlawful. If you have received this communication in error please email us by return mail and then delete the email from your system together with any copies of it. Please note that you are not permitted to print, copy, disclose or use part or all of the content in any way.

Emails and any information transmitted thereunder may be intercepted, corrupted or delayed. As a result, SLR does not accept any responsibility for any errors or omissions howsoever caused and SLR accepts no responsibility for changes made to this email or any attachment after transmission from SLR. Whilst all reasonable endeavours are taken by SLR to screen all emails for known viruses, SLR cannot guarantee that any transmission will be virus free.

Any views or opinions are solely those of the author and do not necessarily represent those of SLR Management Ltd, or any of its subsidiaries, unless specifically stated.

SLR Consulting (South Africa) (Proprietary) Limited and SLR Consulting (Africa) (Proprietary) Limited are both subsidiaries of SLR Management Ltd.

Registered Office: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, Cnr Roos and Macbeth Street, Fourways, 2191, Gauteng, South Africa

From: Rebone [mailto:nomzamo@rebonesafety.co.za]

Sent: 09 September 2015 07:16 AM

**To:** Mase Rantsieng **Cc:** Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

Subject: Fwd: NOTIFICATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES

TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE

Good day Mase

We have went through the public participation document and so far we have no formal comment.

We have also realized that there will be more future economic opportunities and involvement during the planning and implementation stages of the above the document.

We further request you to advise on how do you involve local contractors (SMMEs) in this infrastructure development. We would be more than happy to know how far are you with the process and whether can you include us in your RFQs ,RFP and tender notifications/stages?

r	Kind Regards
1	Nomzamo Rivonia Rebone Mpanaeva:

ND Safety Management-Vaal university of Technology SA institute of OSHA-membership No.1710 **Rebone Safety and Environmental Consultants Operational Areas:** 2196 unit 5 south 56 Thembi Place Cvcad street Calderwood Road

Mogwase(north west) ,2062(Gauteng)

Lonehill

On 03 Sep 2015, at 9:55 AM, Mase Rantsieng <mrantsieng@slrconsulting.com> wrote:

> **NOTIFICATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

Dear Interested and Affected Party

You have been identified as a potentially interested and affected party for the following project: "Environmental Applications for Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province".

A Background Information
Document (BID) providing further initial details on the project has been attached with this email.
Please refer to the BID for further initial information on the project and information on your role with regard to the Public Participation Process. Please also note that comments should be submitted by the 4th October 2015.

The Background Information Document attached in this email is also available in Setswana. Please indicate if you would like a copy of this. Tokumente ya tlhaloso e mo imeileng, e ka fumanegwa ka Setswana. O ka ikgolaganya le rona ha o batla tokumente e ngotsweng ka Setswana.

Should you have any queries you are welcome to contact Chiara Kotze or Mase Rantsieng on the contact details provided below.

# Mase Rantsieng or Chiara Kotze

Tel: 011 467-0945, Fax:

011 467-0978,

Post: P.O. Box 1596,

Cramerview, 2060

Email:mrantsieng@slrconsulting.com/ckotze@slrconsulting.com

#### **Mase Rantsieng**

Environmental Assessment Practitioner SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd

Email: mrantsieng@slrconsulting.com

Mobile:+27 83 764 2596 Tel: +27 11 467 0945

Ext: 2041

Fax: +27 11 467 0978

SLR Africa (Block 7) Fourways Manor Office Park Cnr Roos and Macbeth Streets Fourways, Johannesburg, 2060

#### South Africa

#### <imaged7b7a0.PNG>

#### **Confidentiality Notice and Disclaimer**

This communication and any attachment(s) contains information which is confidential and may also be legally privileged. It is intended for the exclusive use of the recipient(s) to whom it is addressed. If you are not the intended recipient, any disclosure, copying, distribution or any action taken or omitted to be taken in reliance on it, is prohibited and may be unlawful. If you have received this communication in error please email us by return mail and then delete the email from your system together with any copies of it. Please note that you are not permitted to print, copy, disclose or use part or all of the content in any way.

Emails and any information transmitted thereunder may be intercepted, corrupted or delayed. As a result, SLR does not accept any responsibility for any errors or omissions howsoever caused and SLR accepts no responsibility for changes made to this email or any attachment after transmission from SLR. Whilst all reasonable endeavours are taken by SLR to screen all emails for known viruses, SLR cannot guarantee that any transmission will be virus free.

Any views or opinions are solely those of the author and do not necessarily represent those of SLR Management Ltd, or any of its subsidiaries, unless specifically stated.

SLR Consulting (South Africa) (Proprietary) Limited and SLR Consulting (Africa) (Proprietary) Limited are both subsidiaries of SLR Management Ltd. Registered Office: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, Cnr Roos and Macbeth Street, Fourways, 2191, Gauteng, South Africa

<Wesizwe Bakubung EIA BID English 31 08 2015 MR.pdf>

×	The blad improvements of played. The firm op has been record, or wherein study that the points between the control business.		

## List of REGISTERED LETTERS Lys van GEREGISTREERDE BRIEWE (with an insurance option/met 'n versekeringsopsie)



Full tracking and tracing/Volledige volg en spoor

SLR Consulting (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd Consulting Engineers, Scientists Name and address of sender: and Environmental Specialists Naam en adres van afsender:.... Enquiries/Navrae Reg No: 2007/005517/07---Tel: (011) 467-0945 Toll-free number Vat No: 4630242198 Fax: (011) 467-0978 Tolvry nommer Fourways Office PO Box 1596 0800 111 502 Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park 1 Macbeth Avenue Cramerview 2080 Fourways, Johannesburg South Africa Shirth Africa insured Insurance Postage Affix Track and Trace Service fee Name and address of addressee amount fee customer copy No Naam en adres van geadresseerde Versekerde Verseke-Plak Volg-en-Spoor-Posgeld Diensgeld bedrag ringsgeld kliëntafskrif REGISTERED LETTER PO Box 1563 a domestic insure: aii 0880 111 502 ww RD 908 730 257 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 30102BR REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance optic ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sage.co I RD 908 730 265 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 3010281
REGISTERED LETTER
(with a domestic insurance option
ShareCall 0860 111 802 www.sapo.co 3 RD 908 730 243 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
REGISTERED LETTER
(with a domestic insurance option)
ShereCall 0800 111 802 www.sapo.co.2 RD 908 730 230 ZA 904029R CUSTOMER COPY REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic Insurance optimisers of the control of the con 5 CUSTOMER COPY REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance optic ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.c PO Box 90384 RD 908 730 212 ZA CLISTOMER COPY 3010:
REGISTERED LETTER
(with a domestic insurance optic
ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.or RD 908 730 209 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 6860 111 502 www.sapo.co.s. 8 RD 908 730 190 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance optic ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co RD 908 730 186 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 30102
REGISTERED LETTER
(with a domestic insurance optic
ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.ci RD 908 730 172 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R Total R Number of letters posted R R Totaal Getal briewe gepos Signature of client Handtekening van kliënt ... Signature of accepting officer Date stamp Handtekening van aanneembeampte The value of the contents of these letters is as indicated and compensation is not payable for a letter received unconditionally. Compensation is limited to R100,00. No compensation is payable without documentary proof. Optional insurance of up to R200,00 is available and applies to domestic registered letters only.

Die waarde van die inhoud van hierdie briewe is soos aangedui en vergoeding sal nie betaal word vir 'n briefwat sonder voorbehoud ontvang word nie. Vergoeding is beperk tot R100,00. Geen vergoeding is sonder dokumentere bewys betaalbaar nie. Opsionele versekering van tot R2 000,00 is beskikbaar en is slegs op Datumstempel

binnelandse geregistreerde briewe van toepassing.

(with an insurance option/met 'n versekeringsopsie)



Full tracking and tracing/Volledi	ge volg en	spo	or.
SLR Consulting (Sou	rth Amca) (Pty) Ltd	SI	

	ne and address of sender:	and Environmental Spe-	cialists	JL		300	inquines/Navrae
Naa	am en adres van afsender:	Tel: (011) 467-0945	Re	ig No: 2007/4 Vat No: 48	005517/07····		oll-free number
	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Fax: (011) 467-0978 Fourways Office	**********************				Tolvry nommer
********	-4	Unit.7. Eourways Manor	Office Park		Box 1596		800 111 502
		1 Macbeth Avenue Fourways, Johannesbu	ro	·	2060		
		South Africa			buth Africa		4.577
	Name and address of ad-	dressee	Insured amount	Insurance fee	Postage	Service fee	Affix Track and Trace customer copy
No	Naam en adres van geadr	esseerde	Versekerde	Verseke-			Diak Mala on Cases
	readill off databayan goddan	30000700	bedrag	ringsgeld	Posgeld	Diensgeld	Plak Volg-en-Spoor- kliëntafskrif
ļ	- F1 . J . Do. D						REGISTERED LETTER
1	TD Tshedutla, POB	ox 682, Leolia					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) Sherecell 0860 111 502 cmw, sapp.co.ze RD 908 730 169 ZA
<u> </u>	0338	J					
	Lisheth Letsholo PO	Box 149, Sun					CLISTOMER COPY 301028R REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0880 111 502 www.sapa.co.za
2		Day 133, 390.					RD 908 730 155 ZA
	City, 0316					ļ	CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
3	James Tsambo POR	sox Ledia			1		REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) SharaCall 0880 111 502 www.sapp.co.za
٠	0328	, )					RD 908 730 141 ZA
		5 - 1 1				1	CLISTOMER COPY 301028R REGISTERED LETTER (with a demastic insurance option) ShareCall 0880 111 802 www.sepc.co.ze
4	Loeto Lawrence, PO	Box 65, Ledia					RD 908 730 138 ZA
	0338						CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
_	Dorah Motlaice, PO 1	30x 570					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0590 111 502 www.sapo.co.za
5	~	Wise evert His tober i rungh commer musacus				}	RD 908 730 124 ZA
	Photsima 0351					<u> </u>	CUSTOMER COPY 301028R REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) SharaCall 0880 111 502 www.sepo.cc.ite
6	Lrene Mnisi, PO Box	العطر ددر			İ	ļ	RD 908 730 115 ZA
	0338				<u> </u>		OLIOTOMED CODY 201029D
	Jasephina Shanavae	Po Box 539					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0800 111 502 www.sapp.co.za RD 908 730 107 ZA
7					1		
	Jun City 0316					<del>                                     </del>	CUSTOMER COPY 301028R REGISTERED LETTER
8	Managana Sphille, 1	PO Box 1103		٠,	·		REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapc.co.za RD 908 730 098 ZA
	Ledia, 0338						CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
	M J WILL	en, POBox					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 730 084 ZA
9	Mornego Mel	eni, POBox			1		RD 908 730 084 ZA
	1265, Sun City, 0316						CUSTOMER COPY 301928R
40	Boitumela Kuba, Po	Box 2592.					fwith a domastic insurance option)     ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za
10	Ledia 0338				1		RD 908 730 075 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
	Leaid, 0358				<del> </del>	<del> </del>	COSTOMER COFF SUITER
Nun	nber of letters posted	Total	R	R	R	R	ļ
	al brigue gange	Totaal					
	• .					1	
	nature of client dtekening van kliënt						
	•	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	***************************************	1666444444444111			
Signature of accepting officer Date stamp					Date stamp		
Han	dtekening van aanneembeamp	ite		10020177777000.020000470	which the testing was f		
		·		-11 -	4		}
The value of the contents of these letters is as indicated and compensation is not payable for a letter received unconditionally. Compensation is limited to R100,00. No compensation is payable without documentary proof.							
	nal insurance of up to R200,00 is available a				,		
	aarde van die inhoud van hierdie briewe is						
sonde	er voorbehoud ontvang word nie, Vergo nentere bewys betaalbaar nie. Opsionele	peding is beperk tot R1	100,00. Geet	n vergoeding	g is sonder	1	
	hentere bewys betaalbaar nie. Opsionele landse geregistreerde briewe van toepassir		vou,ou is be	יייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייי	ing sieds nb		Datumatampal

(with an insurance option/met 'n versekeringsopsie)



Full tracking and tracing/Volledige volg en spoor SLR Consulting (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd Consulting Engineers, Scientists Name and address of sender: and Environmental Specialists Naam en adres van afsender:

Tel: (011) 467-0945

Reg No: 2007/005517/07····· Vat No: 4630242198

Eax: (011) 467-0978 Fourways Office Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park PO Box 1596

Toll-free number Tolvry nommer 0800 111 502

Enquines/Navrae

	1 Macbeth Avenue		C	ramerview		
	Fourways, Johannest South Africa	ourg		2060 Buth Africa	<del></del>	
No	Name and address of addressee	Insured amount	insurance fee	Postage	Service fee	Affix Track and Trace customer copy
	Naam en adres van geadresseerde	Versekerde bedrag	Verseke- ringsgeld	Posgeld	Diensgeld	Plak Volg-en-Spoor- kliëntafskrif
1	Browa Lefine, POBox 12 Lodi	3				REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) Insurance option) Insurance option (with a domestic insurance option)
2	Puseletsa Mosaga, PO Box 1764, Ledia 0338					CUSTOMER COPY 201028R REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0000 111 302 www.aspa.co.s RD 908 730 053 ZA
3	Mapule Monnathoko, PO Box 5244 Lethabile GZ64				6	CUSTOMER COPY 301028R REGISTERED LETTER ( with a domestic insurance option) Shared 908 730 040 ZA
4	Patric Dispare Dlayane, PO Rox 240, Regaile, 0348					CUSTOMER COPY 301028R REGISTERED LETTER (with a domastic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 730 036 ZA
5	Masita Loius, PO Box 330, Reagile,		`			CUSTOMER COPY 301028R REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) Sherical 0806 111 502 www.sapc.ozza RD 908 730 022 ZA
6	Elia Moletuane, PO Box 178, Ledia 0338					CUSTOMER COPY 301028R REGISTERED LETTER (with e domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 802 www.sapc.co.28 RD 908 730 019 ZA
7	Esther Thapane, PO Box 701, Lodia		·			CUSTOMER COPY 301022R REGISTERED LETTER With a Gemestic Insurance option) Sharecal 0880 111 802 www.sapc.co.za RD 908 730 005 ZA
8	Lettah Kuapeng PO Box 198,		`.			CUSTOMER COPY 301028R REGISTERED LETTER reith a Gomeatic Insurence option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sepo.co.ze RD 908 729 996 ZA
9	Petronelli Magapi, PO Rox 1629, Sun City 0316					CUSTOMER COPY 301028R REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic housence option) ShareCail 0880 111 502 Williams, co.za RD 908 729 282 ZA
10	Glans Phisi, PO Box 514, Phokeny,					CUSTOMER COPY SAMESON REGISTERED LETTER With a Generatic Insurance option) Shareful 1880 1715 502 www.sapc.co.X RD 908 729 979 ZA
	ber of letters posted Total I briewe gepos Total	R	R	R	R	CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
	ature of client Itekening van kliënt	*****************	(418#3 <b>1188</b> ###99990101141461			
·:	-1 F 1'					

Signature of accepting officer

Handtekening van aanneembeampte .....

The value of the contents of these letters is as indicated and compensation is not payable for a letter received unconditionally. Compensation is limited to R100,00. No compensation is payable without documentary proof. Optional insurance of up to R200,00 is available and applies to domestic registered letters only.

Die waarde van die inhoud van hierdie briewe is soos aangedui en vergoeding sal nie betaal word vir 'n brief wat sonder voorbehoud ontvang word nie. Vergoeding is beperk tot R100,00. Geen vergoeding is sonder dokumentere bewys betaalbaar nie. Opsionele versekering van tot R2 000,00 is beskikbaar en is slegs op binnelandse geregistreerde briewe van toepassing.

Date stamp

(with an insurance option/met 'n versekeringsopsie)
Full tracking and tracing/Volledige volg en spoor



Name and address of sender: Naam en adres van afsender:	SLR Consulting (South Africa) (Pty) Consulting Engineers, Scientists and Environmental Specialists	SLR
	Tel: (011) 467-0945 Fax: (011) 467-0978	eg No; 2007/005517/07····· Vat No: 4630242198
 	Fourways Office Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park	PO Box 1596

Enquines/Navrae Toll-free number Tolvry nommer 0800 111 502

********	Unit 7. Eourways Many 1 Macbeth Avenue			Box 1596		800 111 502
	Fourways, Johannesb	<u>uno</u>	1	2060 buth Africa		
No	South Africa Name and address of addressee	Insured amount	Insurance fee	Postage	Service fee	Affix Track and Trace customer copy
	Naam en adres van geadresseerde	Versekerde bedrag	Verseke- ringsgeld	Posgeld	Diensgeld	Plak Volg-en-Spoor- kliëntafskrif
1	Kelebagile Mostrago, PO Box 1764, Ledia 0328					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.aspo.co.za RD 908 729 965 ZA
2	Soloman Molaka, PO Box 752,	•				REGISTERED LETTER Affine admiration insurance option; Share-Call 0460 111 800 www.sapa.o.o.x  RD 908 729 951 ZA
	Refilme Altanga, PO Box 2823				<u></u>	CUSTOMER COPY 301028R REGISTERED LETTER (with a domastic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 802 www.sepo.co.ze
3	Gor Sun City, 0316					RD 908 729 948 ZA
4	Linda Jackson, PO Box MG Sun					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0880 111 602 www.sspo.co.xe  RD 908 729 934 ZA
	City, 0316					CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
5	Kgomotsa Tswaedi, PO Bex					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domisetic insurance option) SharoCall 0860 111 502 www.sago.co.zs RD 908 729 925 ZA
6	Barathea, Ledia, 0338 Promise Tshabalala, PO Box 59-1,					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0800 111 502 www.sapo.co.za
	Baratheo, 0335				ł	KD 908 729 917 ZA
7	Lerato Molefe, PO Box 1364,					CUSTOMER COPY 301028R  REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) Sharacful 8868 111 892 www.sapa.co.22  RD 908 729 903 Z.A
$\sqcup$	Sun Vilage, 0316					CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
8	Thata Phiri, PO Box 1364, Sun	į.				REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0200 111 502 www.aspc.co.za
	Village, 0316			· ·		CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
9	Dally Mapanyone, PO Box 1472, Sun City, 0316					(with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 729 885 ZA
10	Tshepo Masila, PO Box Sun				(	CUSTOMER COPY 301028R REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0880 111 502 www.sapo.co.za
	City 0316				,	RD 908 729 877 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
	ber of letters posted Total I briewe gepos Total	R	R	R	R	OUSTOWIER COFF SUIVER
	ature of client Itekening van kliënt	V##>\$24\\$0+# ###################################				
Signa	ature of accepting officer Itekening van aanneembeampte					Date stamp
ption:	lue of the contents of these letters is as indicated and compensation is litionally. Compensation is limited to R100,00. No compensation is all insurance of up to R200,00 is available and applies to domestic regi	payable with stered letters	out documer only.	ntary proof.		
onaer	arde van die inhoud van hierdie briewe is soos aangedui en vergoed voorbehoud ontvang word nie. Vergoeding is beperk tot R1 entere bewys betaalbaar nie. Opsionele versekering van tot R2	നെനെ അപ്പ	Vergooding	is cond		

binnelandse geregistreerde briewe van toepassing.

(with an insurance option/met 'n versekeringsopsie)



Full tracking and	tracing/Volledige volg en	spoor
	SLR Consulting (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd	CI DO

Name and address of senderand Environmental Specialists Naam en adres van afsender:.... Enquiries/Navrae Tel: (011) 467-0945 Reg No: 2007/005517/07 Toll-free number Vat No: 4630242198 Eax: (011) 487-0978 Tolvry nommer Fourways Office 0800 111 502 PO Box 1596 Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park 1 Macbeth Avenue Fourways, Johannesburg 2060 South Africa in Africa insured Insurance Affix Track and Trace Postage Name and address of addressee Service fee amount fee customer copy No Naam en adres van geadresseerde Versekerde Verseke-Plak Voig-en-Spoor-Posgeld Diensgeld bedrag ringsgeld klientafskrif REGISTERED LETTER with a domestic insurance option (RG 1/1/29 765 22A 1 301028R 2 RD 908 729 850 and CUSTOMER COPY 2040200 REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic Insurance option ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co RD 908 729 775 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option Sharucal) 0880 111 502 www.sapo. RD 908 729 846 ZA CUSTOMED CRED LETTER
REGISTERED LETTER
(with a domestic insurance option
ShareCall 0880 111 502 www.sapc.co.
RD 908 729 832 ZA CUSTOMER COPY REGISTERED LETTER Swith a domestic insurance optic StarsCall 0960 111 502 www.sags.co RD 908 729 829 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 30162
REGISTERED LETTER
(with a domestic insurance options)
ShareCall 0880 111 502 www.sepo.c RD 908 729 815 ZA CUSTOMER COPY REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance onto shareCall 0880 111 802 www.sapo.or 8 RD 908 729 801 ZA REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option)
ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 729 792 ZA CUSTOMER COPY REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) Sharecali 0800 111 502 www.sepc.co.ze RD 908 729 789 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R Total Number of letters posted R R R R Totaal Getal briewe gepos Signature of client Handtekening van kliënt Signature of accepting officer Date stamp Handtekening van aanneembeampte ..... The value of the contents of these letters is as indicated and compensation is not payable for a letter received unconditionally. Compensation is limited to R100,00. No compensation is payable without documentary proof.

MASIQHAME PRINTERS

binnelandse geregistreerde briewe van toepassing.

Optional insurance of up to R200,00 is available and applies to domestic registered letters only.

Die waarde van die inhoud van hierdie briewe is soos aangedui en vergoeding sal nie betaal word vir 'n brief wat sonder voorbehoud ontvang word nie. Vergoeding is beperk tot R100,00. Geen vergoeding is sonder dokumentere bewys betaalbaar nie. Opsionele versekering van tot R2 000,00 is beskikbaar en is slegs op

701248

(with an insurance option/met 'n versekeringsopsie) Full tracking and tracing/Volledige volg en spoor



Name and address of sender: Naam en adres van afsender:	SLR Consulting (South Africa) (Pty) Lid Consulting Engineers, Scientists and Environmental Specialists  SLR					
)-7,501 (Canada Lee(sddddorin))), gygg (gga) 5144 (ddry) awg (fl 11146) yn yn yn 1859 g	Fax: (011) 467-0978	Reg No; 2007/005517/07····· Vat No; 4630242198				
	Fourways Office					

Enquiries/Navrae Toll-free number Tolvry nommer

*******	1 Macbeth Avenue	y Unice Park	rc	J BOX 1596 Zamerview		0000 111 502
_	Fourways, Johannesb	urg		2060		
No	South Africa  Name and address of addressee	Insured amount	Insurance fee	Postage	Service fee	Affix Track and Trace customer copy
	Naam en adres van geadresseerde	Versekerde bedrag	Verseke- ringsgeld	Posgeld	Diensgeld	Plak Volg-en-Spoor- kliëntafskrif
1	Hilda Naube					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option shareful 0850 111 502 www.sepc.co.) RD 908 730 274 ZA
-	1.0 BEX 458 Phatsima, 0351					CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
2	Martha le Comi					REGISTERED LETTER with a domestic insurance option) Sharecall 9860 111 502 www.saro.co.s. RD 908 730 268 ZA
$\vdash$	1.0 Dox 632 Matsima 0351					CUSTOMER CORY 2010220
3	l.O Box 103 Mating roce					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option ShareCell 0860 111 802 www.sapo.co
H	1.0 DOX 103 MATSMA DESI					RD 908 730 291 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028F
4	P.O.Box 282 Phatsing 0351					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance optio.) ShareCall 0800 111 802 www.sepo.co.z
	D. Kirk All-I					RD 908 730 305 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
5	1.0 Box 93 Phatsing 6351				,	REGISTERED LETTER (with a domastic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.z
6	Tshepo Masulau					RD 908 730 314 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) Sharecall 8860 111 602 www.sapc.co.ix
-	P.O Box 597 Phatsima 035					RD 908 730 328 ZA
7	Suzan Motteolwane					CUSTOMER COPY 301028R REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sepo.co.ze
H	1.0 Dox 174/ Mats,ma 0351					RD 908 730 331 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
8	1.0 Box 34 Phateing 0351		Ì		. Leadi	REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.zs RD 908 730 345 ZA
	Sello Mbula					
9	A.O Box 1601 Photsima 0351				. i s	CUSTOMER COPY 301028R REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) insuracial 0660 111 502 www.sapa.co.ze RD 908 730 359 ZA
40	Sonamnes Chata				<del></del> ,c	USTOMER CORY 201020B
10	P.O Bax 140 Phatsima 0351				ં કો	REGISTERED LETTER With a domestic insurance option) arecall 0800 111 502 www.sapo.co.zz RD 908 730 362 ZA
	ber of letters posted Total Total Total	R	R	R	R	JSTOMER COPY 301028R
Signa Hand	ature of client tekening van kliënt					
Signa	ture of accepting officer tekening van aanneembeampte					Date stamp
The val	ue of the contents of these letters is as indicated and compensation itionally. Compensation is limited to R100,00. No compensation is property to R200,00 in surple blooming the R200.00	s is not novel	la # t-ss.			

MASIQHAME PRINTERS

binnelandse geregistreerde briewe van toepassing.

Optional insurance of up to R200,00 is available and applies to domestic registered letters only.

Die waarde van die inhoud van hierdie briewe is soos aangedui en vergoeding sal nie betaal word vir 'n brief wat sonder voorbehoud ontvang word nie. Vergoeding is beperk tot R100,00. Geen vergoeding is sonder dokumentere bewys betaalbaar nie. Opsionele versekering van tot R2 000,00 is beskikbaar en is slegs op

# List of REGISTERED LETTERS Lys van GEREGISTREERDE BRIEWE (with an insurance option/met 'n versekeringsopsie)



Full tracking and tracing/Volledige volg en spoor

	me and address of sender: am en adres van afsender:	and Environmental Sp		SL	.K		Enquiries/Navrae
	an chadies van alsender	Tel: (011) 467-0945 Eax: (011) 467-0978	T T	eg No; 2007 Vat No: 4	1005517 <i>1</i> 07 630242198	"	Foll-free number
********		Fourways Office Linit 7. Fourways Man 1 Macbeth Avenue Fourways, Johannest		PC	D Box 1596 Cramerview 2060		Tolvry nommer 0800 111 502
		South Africa			Sputh Amea	<del></del>	
No	Name and address of addre		Insured amount	Insurance fee	Postage	Service fee	Affix Track and Trace customer copy
	Naam en adres van geadres	seerde	Versekerde bedrag	Verseke- ringsgeld	Posgeldi	Diensgeld	Plak Volg-en-Spoor- kliëntafskrif
1	Moraloki Matshidi		24				REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option share Call 0860 111 502 www.sapc.co. RD 908 730 376 ZA
<b> </b> i	1.0 Box 1560 PM	utsima ass	<u> </u>				CUSTOMER CORV 3040281
2	P.O Box 1489 P	ratsima 0351					REGISTERED LETTER with a domestic insurance option share all 0850 111.502 www.sacc.co. RD 908 730 380 ZA
3	Kedi Leso	MISHAG COO!					CUSTOMER CORY SOLORIO
	POBOX 1496 Phatsi	mg 0351					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option, sharedail 0800 111 802 www.aspo.cc.) RD 908 730 393 ZA
4	Neo Kgaje						CUSTOMER COPY 301028R REGISTERED LETTER Awith a domestic insurance option Source of the control
	PO Box 1572 Pha	sima 0351					
5	Lydia Mogajane			·		,	CLISTOMER COPY 301028R REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option ShareCall 0860 111 802 www.sapo.co.)
$\dashv$	18 Box 1363 Phate	ima 0351					RD 908 730 416 ZA
6	PO Gox 1077 Phatsi	ma 0351					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0800 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 730 420 ZA
7	Mpofu Sibongile	P-(4 0301				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	CUSTOMER COPY 301028R REGISTERED LETTER With a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0360 111 502 www.sapo.co.z.
	P. OBOx 444 Phatsi	<u>ma 0351</u>					RD 908 730 433 ZA
8	Setsego Mole batsi			٧		.tu	CUSTOMER COPY 301028R REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 711 802 www.sspo.cp.2a
_ֈ:	POBOX 2466 Sun Ci	ty 0316			ì		KD 908 730 447 ZA
9	Mariekie Molebatsi	J		-			CUSTOMER COPY 301028R REGISTERED LETTER Awith a domastic insurance option; ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.z.
$\dashv$	Nthatieng Mothale	ng 0351					RD 908 730 455 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
10							REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0800 111 802 www.sapo.co.z.
	10 BOX 620 Proof	sima 0351				ŀ	RD 908 730 464 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
	Der of letters posted Driewe gepos	Total Totaal	R	R	R	R	OUT OF THE STREET
	ature of client tekening van kliënt				·		
igna	nture of accepting officer tekening van aanneembeampte						Date stamp
ne val	ue of the contents of these letters is as indic itionally. Compensation is limited to R100,00 Il insurance of up to R200,00 is available and a	ated and compensation is	n is not paya	ble for a lette			
e waa nder kume	urde van die inhoud van hierdie briewe is soos voorbehoud ontvang word nie. Vergoedir entere bewys betaalbaar nie. Opsionele ver ndse geregistreerde briewe van toepassing.	aangedui en vergoed	ing sal nie bel	laal word vir			

Name and address of sender:

(with an insurance option/met 'n versekeringsopsie)



Full tracking and to	acing/Volledige volg en	spc	oor
	SLR Consulting (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd		
nd address of sender-	Consulting Engineers, Scientists	CI	D

	am en adres van afsender:	al Spe	ecialists	2r	-K	7	E
	Tel: (011) 467-09 Fax: (011) 467-09	45 978		leg No: 2007 Vat No: 4	/100551 <b>7/07</b> 1630242198	****	Enquiries/Navrae Toll-free number Tolvry nommer
	Fourways Office Linit 7. Fourways .	Mano	r Office Park	P	O Box 1596		800 111 502
	1 Macbeth Avenu Fourways, Johan	Ne			Cramerview 2060		500 111 002
	South Africa	10001	Insured		South Africa		
No	Name and address of addressee		amount	Insurance fee	Postage	Service fee	Affix Track and Trace customer copy
	Naam en adres van geadresseerde		Versekerde bedrag	Verseke- ringsgeld	Posgeld	Diensgeld	Plak Volg-en-Spoor- kliëntafskrif
1	Zodwa Femele						REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option ShareCall 0880 111 502 www.sapo.co
_	PO BOX 576 Phetsima 033	5/					RD 908 730 478 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028
2	Toter Khunou	*****					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option ShareCall 0860 111 802 www.sapo.co
	P-0 Box 935 . Phutsima 035	1					RD 908 730 481 ZA
3	165090 Thank						REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sspc.co.
$\vdash$	10 Box 1818 Mechina 035	1					RD 908 730 495 ZA
4	Abraham Mouyele						REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) Share Call 0860 111 502 www.sepo.co.x
	Allow 400 Phatsima 035						KD 908 730 504 ZA
5	locale Majore					7	CUSTOMER COPY 301028R REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sepc.co.z.
-1	Rose Bay X2080 Manabatno 2	<u> </u>					KD 908 730 844 7A
6	P. O. Roy (61 Pl. La)					}	CUSTOMER COPY 301028R REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) Share Call 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za
+	Lilian Maribuka	-				1	ND 208 730 610 74
7	P.OBOX 813 ledia 0316						CUSTOMER COPY SOURCE OF THE COPY
8	Mini Kalara	+					CUSTOMER COPY 301028R REGISTERED LETTER Awith a domestic insurance option; ShareCall 0880 111 502 www.sapp.co.ze
1	P.O BOX 1670 Matsima 035	7				1 1	KD 908 730 535 ZA
9	P.O Box 503 Phatsmer 033						CUSTOMER COPY 301028R REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) Sharboal 9869 11; 592 www.sasp.co.rs RD 908 730 549 Z.A
		211					CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
10	P.O BON ISI Mutama ozs					4	REGISTERED LETTER ( (with a domestic insurance option) inaraCall 0850 111 802 www.sapo.co.za  RD 908 730 552 ZA
	per of letters posted Total Total Total	al	2	R	R	R	CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
igna landi	ture of client ekening van kliënt	_		<del></del>	J		
igna	ture of accepting officer						
andi	ekening van aanneembeampte				-2196 )2200 )21 (4074,		Date stamp
ne valu ncondii ptional	e of the contents of these letters is as indicated and compensionally. Compensation is limited to R100,00. No compensation insurance of up to R200,00 is available and applies to domestic re-	ation	is not payab	le for a lette ut document	r received tary proof.		
e waar inder kumer	de van die inhoud van hierdie briewe is soos aangedui en verge oorbehoud ontvang word nie. Vergoeding is beperk tot l	egiste Dedin	ered letters o g sal nie bet	niy. nal word vir 'ı	n brief wat		
neian	dse geregistreerde briewe van toepassing.	_ 501	-, IO DOOR	wheel all is	eneña ob		Patumstempel

## List of REGISTERED LETTERS Lys van GEREGISTREERDE BRIEWE (with an insurance option/met 'n versekeringsopsie)



Full tracking and tracing/Volledige volg en spoor

	me and address of sender: am en adres van afsender:	consulting Engineers, and Environmental Spe		SL	K -		Enquiries/Navrae
I Week	III CH QUICS VAIT AISCHGOT	Tel: (011) 467-0945 Fax: (011) 467-0978	R	leg No: 2007/ Vat No: 46	100851 <b>7/07</b> 630242198		Foll-free number Tolvry nommer
<b>437003</b> 448		Fourways Office Unit 7 Fourways Manor 1 Macbeth Avenue Fourways, Johannesbu			O Box 1596 Cramerview 2080		800 111 502
		South Africa	Insured	Insurance	South Amea	T	Affix Track and Trace
No	Name and address of add		amount	fee	Postage	Service fee	customer copy
	Naam en adres van geadre	esseerde	Versekerde bedrag	Verseke- ringsgeld	Posgeld	Diensgeld	Plak Volg-en-Spoor- kliëntafskrif
1	Samuel Segue	7 2 C F					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) Share Call 0800 111 502 Wery sand co.2 RD 908 730 566 ZA
H	Karah Pallo	ma 0351	<b></b>	<del></del> '		<del> </del> '	CUSTOMER COPY 301028R REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) (ShareCall 0800 111 502 www.sepc.co.z D D 00 9 73 0 550 0 70
2	10 Box 1821 Sun	1 City 0316	1	'		*	CUSTOMED TO STU ZA
3	Maria Mokupi					!	CUSTOMER COPY 301028R REGISTERED LETTER With a domestic insurence option; Shape Copy 108 17 30 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
	Hendrick Kepu	131 ma 0351	<del></del>			<del> </del>	CUSTOMER COPY 301028R REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) SharoCall 0860 111 502 www.sspc.co.zi
4	P.O Box 417 Phod	tsima ozsi					RD 908 730 597 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
5	Jan Tokwang	*					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShereCall 0860 111 502 www.aspo.co.za
$\vdash$	0 1 4 44 1	tsima 0351				1	CUSTOMER CORV 3010200
6	Pagallan Mzelem PO Box 7 Phats	ima 6351			1		REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option ShareCall 0800 111 802 www.espo.co.)  RD 908 730 610 ZA
7	Katlego Madikolo	090				<del>                                     </del>	CUSTOMER COPY 301028F REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option shareCall 0860 111-802 www.sapo.co.)
-	P.O BOX 565 M	hatsma oss	<u></u>		!		CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
8	LO BAX 217 Bost	nel 0301			1		REGISTERED LETTER (with a domastic insurance option) ShareCall 0800 111 502 www.sapc.co.za RD 908 730 637 ZA
9 .	Poppy Sana Dlami	mi					CUSTOMER COPY 301028R  REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0360 111 502 by 18 509 50.20
/	P.O Box 1570 Sun (i)	ty 0316		l	!		1017 300 / 30 043 ZA
10	Patience Kuna L	rather 038				1	CUSTOMER COPY 301028R REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0800 111 802 www.sapo.co.is RD 908 730 654 ZA
		Total				1 1	CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
	nber of letters posted al briewe gepos LO	Totaal	R	R	R	R	
	ature of client dtekening van kliënt	***************************************	98 28 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2				
Signa	ature of accepting officer dtekening van aanneembeampte						Date stamp
he val	alue of the contents of these letters is as ind ditionally. Compensation is limited to R100,t all insurance of up to R200,00 is available and	dicated and compensation	on is not paya:	able for a lette	tor rombad		
onder	narde van die inhoud van hierdie briewe is so r voorbehoud ontvang word nie, Vergoed rentere houwe betralbaar nie, Oseinsele w	eding is beperk tot R10	ling sal nie be 00,00. Geen	taal word vir vergoeding	'n brief wat j is sonder		

dokumentere bewys betaalbaar nie. Opsionele versekering van tot R2 000,00 is beskikbaar en is slegs op

binnelandse geregistreerde briewe van toepassing.

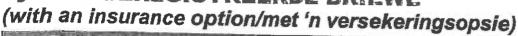
(with an insurance option/met 'n versekeringsopsie)



Full tracking and trac	cing/Volledige volg en	spoor
Name and address of sandor	SLR Consulting (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd Consulting Engineers, Scientists and Environmental Specialists	SLR'>

	Tel: (011) 467-0945  Fax: (011) 467-0978  Fourways Office		leg No: 2007 Vat No: 4	00851 <b>7/</b> 07 330242198		Enquines/Navrae Foll-free number Tolvry nommer
	Unit 7. Fourways Mans 1 Macbeth Avenue Fourways, Johannesb		PC	Box 1596 ramerview 2060		800 111 502
No	South Africa Name and address of addressee	Insured amount	Insurance fee	Postage	Service fee	Affix Track and Trace
	Naam en adres van geadresseerde	Versekerde bedrag	Verseke- ringsgeld	Posgeld	Diensgeld	Plak Volg-en-Spoor- kliëntafskrif
1	Solly Matheba					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option ShareCall 0850 111 803 www.sapp.or
-	P.O. Dox 6645 kishing o 30e	<b>-</b>				RD 908 730 668 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028
2	LO R	1				CUSTOMER COPY 301028 REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance optic ShareCall 6860 111 502 www.aspo.co
H	100x 611 (roonda) 0350					CUSTOMER CORV
3	Lydia Mooi				Å	REGISTERED LETTER with a domestic insurance option insurance option in the share of
	A. Sopoui					CUSTOMER COPY 301028
4	P.O Box 775 Matsima 0351					RD 908 730 699 ZA
5	1.0 Box 87 DSS Puckship of				}	CUSTOMER COPY 301028 REGISTERED LETTER Auth a domestic fraumance option ShareCall 0860 117 502 www.saption RD 908 730 708 ZA
6	Elizabeth Segone					CUSTOMER COPY 301028 REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option shareCall 0360 111 602 www.sapc.co.
	1.0 Box 23 Phatsima 0351					RD 908 730 711 ZA
7 -	P.OBOX 628 Phatsima 3351					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option ShareCall 0860 111 802 www.sapo.co.)
8	Lorraine Selemela					RD 908 730 725 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R REGISTERED LETTER
	P.O Box 1528 Photsima 0351				M s	REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic Insurance option) therecall 0880 111 802 www.sapo.co.s  RD 908 730 739 ZA
9	Samuel Sibello					CUSTOMER COPY 301028R REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance period)
$\perp$	P-0 BOX 563 Legiq 0316			-	S	(with a domestic insurance option) hareCall 0800 111 502 www.sapo.co.z RD 908 730 742 ZA
10	Spyce Sibeko J O Box S63 ledia 0316				sí.	USTOMER COPY 301028R REGISTERED LETTER With a demastic insurence option; areCall 0860 111 502 www.aepo,co.za
lumb	Total	R I	R J	₹ ,	R CI	RD 908 730 756 ZA USTOMER COPY 301028R
igna	ture of client ekening van kliënt					
igna	ture of accepting officer					
landt	ekening van aanneembeampte		<del>o</del> Prince po to more may penyone.			Date stamp
ne valu	e of the contents of these letters is as indicated and compensation ionally. Compensation is limited to R100,00. No compensation is pinsurance of up to R200,00 is available and applies to domestic regist	is not payab	le for a letter			
e waar nder v kumer	de van die inhoud van hierdie briewe is soos aangedui en vergoedir zoorbehoud ontvang word nie. Vergoeding is beperk tot R100 stere bewys betaalbaar nie. Opsionele versekering van tot R2 00 dise geregistreerde briewe van toepassing.	ng sal nie bete	aal word vir 'n	briefwat sonder slegs op		

Name and address of sender:





Full tracking and tra	cing/Volledige volg en	spoor	
	SLR Consulting (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd		
and address of sender:	Consulting Engineers, Scientists and Environmental Specialists	SLF	

Nε	nam en adres van afsender:			-		THEFT	Enquiries/Navrae
	Tel: (011) 46 Eax: (011) 4		R	eg No: 2007 Vat No: 4	/005517/07~ 630242198		Toll-free number
	Fourways O	ffice		01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 0		- 100	Tolvry nommer
	1 Macbeth A		or Office Park		O Box 1596 Cramerview		0800 111 502
_	Fourways, J	<u>ohannes</u>	burg		2060		
	South Africa		Insured	Insurance	South Africa		Affin Tenals and T
No			amount	fee	Postage	Service fee	Affix Track and Trace customer copy
	Naam en adres van geadresseerde		Versekerde bedrag	Verseke- ringsgeld	Posgeid	Diensgeld	Plak Volg-en-Spoor- kliëntafskrif
1	Emmaneul Selve	_				<del> </del>	REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option (ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sspc.co.
,	P-O Box 563 ledia 0316					1	RD 908 730 760 ZA
	Muzi Siyane				<del> </del>	-	CUSTOMER COPY 301028
2	000	/*************************************					REGISTERED LETTER fuith a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapc.co.z
_		0	ļ				GUSTOMER CORY SOLORS
3	Isle to lequal	*************				.:	REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0960 111.502 www.sap.co.z
	1.0 Dox 112 Suncity 0311	5					CUCTOMED SOME
4	Cit chicks						REGISTERED LETTER (with a domastic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sepc.co.ze
	P.OBOT 696 Rustenbury o	300				]	RD 908 730 795 ZA
_	S (exherethe number)			<u> </u>		<del> </del> ,	CUSTOMER COPY 301028R REGISTERED LETTER
5	P.O Box 2636 Sun Cita	~ ~ :/				}	REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall Bate 131 502 www.ang.co.cc. xx BD 208 730 800 ZA
	0 0	0316	<u>                                     </u>				CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
6		·F84444490F937-94				]	REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sepo.co.zi
$\dashv$	P.O Box 2656 Sun City	0316					CUSTOMES ****
7	Dines Magadiele						REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0850 111 502 www.sapo,co.za RD 908 730 813 ZA
	P.O Box 193 Barather o	33 <b>8</b>	]				RD 908 730 813 ZA
اء	Mantsho leseso						CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
8	la la Na VI II	 370	·	Ì			(with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0808 114 102 years espace to
$\exists$	Emily Masello	1>4					CHISTOMER COPY 301028R
9						f .	CHSTOMER COPY 301028R REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.ze
$\dashv$	P.OBON 613 Baratleo O	338					RD 908 730 835 ZA
10							JOSTOMER COPY 301028R
		######################################					
	how of letters marked	Total		_			
eta	ber of letters posted  I briewe gepos	Totaal	K	R	R	R	
	ature of client	į					
and	Itekening van kliënt						
	ature of accepting officer	**************	,41547172445744574457447		.,		
anc	Itekening van aanneembeampte						Date stamp
		**	,44198777744b84977777		************		
e va	lue of the contents of these letters is as indicated and con	npensatio	n is not paval	ole for a lette	r received		
	litionally. Compensation is limited to R100,00. No compen al insurance of up to R200,00 is available and applies to dom				tary proof.	1	İ
wa:	arde van die inhoud van hierdie briewe is soos aangodui on		B				
ider	voorbehoud ontvang word nie. Vergoeding is beperk	tot R10	ing sai nie bet 0,00. Geen	sai word vir ' vergoeding	n briefwat is sonder	1	
	entere bewys betaalbaar nie. Opsionele versekering van ndse geregistreerde briewe van toepassing.	tot R2 (	100,00 is best	kikbaar en is	s slegs op		
	-						Datumstempel

# **Environmental Applications for Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province**

Our Ref: 8148

Enquiries: Ragna Redelstorff Tel: +27 (0)21 462 8651

Email: rredelstorff@sahra.org.za

CaseID: 8148

Date: Wednesday July 29, 2015

Page No: 1



#### Letter

In terms of Section of the National Heritage Resources Act (Act 25 of 1999)

Attention: Wesizwe Platinum Limited

Wesizwe Platinum Limited is the owner of Bakubung Platinum Mine. The Bakubung Platinum Mine received Environmental Authorisation in 2009. Wesizwe would now like to make several changes to the approved mine which require additional Environmental Authorisations, a Waste Management Licence and an additional Water Use Licence.

Thank you for the background information document for the proposed development. In terms of the National Heritage Resources Act, no 25 of 1999, heritage resources, including archaeological or palaeontological sites over 100 years old, graves older than 60 years, structures older than 60 years are protected. They may not be disturbed without a permit from the relevant heritage resources authority. This means that prior to development it is incumbent on the developer to ensure that a Heritage Impact Assessment is done. This must include the archaeological component (Phase 1) and any other applicable heritage components. Appropriate (Phase 2) mitigation, which involves recording, sampling and dating sites that are to be destroyed, must be done as required.

A Palaeontological Assessment is not necessary for the proposed footprint area is it lies within an area of insignificant palaeontological sensitivity according to the PalaeoSensitivity Map on SAHRIS (<a href="http://sahra.org.za/map/palaeo">http://sahra.org.za/map/palaeo</a>).

The quickest process to follow for the archaeological component is to contract an accredited specialist (see the web site of the Association of Southern African Professional Archaeologists <a href="https://www.asapa.org.za">www.asapa.org.za</a>) to provide a Phase 1 Archaeological Impact Assessment Report. This must be done before any large development takes place.

The Phase 1 Impact Assessment Report will identify the archaeological sites and assess their significance. It should also make recommendations (as indicated in section 38) about the process to be followed. For example, there may need to be a mitigation phase (Phase 2) where the specialist will collect or excavate material and date the site. At the end of the process the heritage authority may give permission for destruction of the sites.

If the property is very small or disturbed and there is no significant site the heritage specialist may choose to send a letter to the heritage authority to indicate that there is no necessity for any further assessment.

Any other heritage resources that may be impacted such as built structures over 60 years old, sites of cultural significance associated with oral histories, burial grounds and graves, graves of victims of conflict, and cultural



# **Environmental Applications for Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province**

Our Ref: 8148

Enquiries: Ragna Redelstorff Tel: +27 (0)21 462 8651

Email: rredelstorff@sahra.org.za

CaseID: 8148

Date: Wednesday July 29, 2015

Page No: 2



landscapes or viewscapes must also be assessed.

Should you have any further queries, please contact the designated official using the case number quoted above in the case header.

Yours faithfully

Ragna Redelstorff Heritage Officer

South African Heritage Resources Agency

\_\_\_\_\_

Colette Scheermeyer SAHRA Head Archaeologist

South African Heritage Resources Agency

ADMIN:

Direct URL to case: http://www.sahra.org.za/node/316576

(, Ref: )

#### Terms & Conditions:

- 1. This approval does not exonerate the applicant from obtaining local authority approval or any other necessary approval for proposed work.
- 2. If any heritage resources, including graves or human remains, are encountered they must be reported to SAHRA immediately.
- 3. SAHRA reserves the right to request additional information as required.



Page 1

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007

DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/3/2/1/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for

review\_FSR

Date: 16 November 2015

**DEAR INTERESTED AND AFFECTED PARTIES** 

SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE. LEDIG. NORTH WEST PROVINCE

The Final Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province. SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Following review of the draft scoping report, no comments requiring substantial changes to the draft scoping report were received from the public or authorities. The only changes required for the final scoping report included:

Updating the public participation section for inclusion of proof of public participation for the draft scoping report; and

Inclusion of gueries/ requests for information/copies of the scoping report from the public and authorities.

The final scoping report has been submitted to the Department of Mineral Resources for their consideration. Should you want to review the final scoping report an electronic copy can be provided upon request.

The final Scoping Report will be available for comment for 30 days from 16 November 2015 until 07 January 2016. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **07 January 2016** (15 December – 5 January is excluded from the timeframe). All comments received will be addressed with the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Report. Comments should be submitted directly to the DMR and a copy of these comments must also be forwarded to SLR to ensure these are addressed in the EIA.

DMR:

Lorraine Nobela

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Proprietary) Limited

www.sirconsulting.com

Registered Address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 1 Macbeth Avenue, Fourways, 2055
Postal address: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060, South Africa
Reg. No.: 1998/005179/07 VAT No.: 4300145887

Fourways Office: Physical address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 1 Macbeth Ave, Fourways / Postal address: P O Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060 / T: +27 11 467 0945 / F: +27 11 467 0978

Directors: (Executive): A James, B Stobart, S Dorman, S van Niekerk, A Pheiffer, F van Heerden, A Sheppard (Non-Executive): K Fairley, K Pietersen,





Fax: 018 487 4300

Phone: 018 487 4394

Email: Lorraine.Nobela@dmr.gov.za Post: Private Bag A1, Klerksdorp, 2570

#### SLR:

Chiara Kotze at SLR Consulting

Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Fax: 011 467 0978

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com

Queries: 011 467 0945

Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,

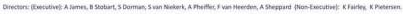
**Chiara Kotze** 

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Proprietary) Limited

www.sirconsulting.com

Registered Address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 1 Macbeth Avenue, Fourways, 2055
Postal address: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060, South Africa
Reg. No.: 1998/005179/07 VAT No.: 4300145887











Leka Monama Mine Manager - Styldrift Mine Private Bag X82313 Rustenburg, 0300 Direct Fax: 086 524 8362 Direct Line: 014 573 2251

lekam@bafokengplatinum.co.za

11 November 2015

Ms C. Kotze and S. Seton-Rodgers SLR Consulting P O Box 1596 CRAMERVIEW 2060

Per e-mail: ckotze@slrconsulting.com and sholt@slrconsulting.com

Dear Madam

SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

With reference to your e-mail correspondence to Royal Bafokeng Platinum Limited (RBPlat).

Please register the following persons on your database who will act as interested and affected party (I&AP) representatives on behalf of Royal Bafokeng Platinum.

Mrs Malebabo Tsolo, Environmental Manager Contact no's: 014 573-1528, 082 470 2821 E-mail: malebaboT@bafokengplatinum.co.za

Ms Chrisna von Allemann, Mineral Rights Coordinator

Contact no: 014 573-1346 or 081 011 2039 E-mail: <a href="mailto:chrisnava@bafokengplatinum.co.za">chrisnava@bafokengplatinum.co.za</a>

It is noted from your documentation that some of the proposed infrastructure are in close proximity of the Elands River and may be within the 100m flood lines. Please advise how these impacts would be mitigated. Furthermore the mining operations of RBPlat, Maseve 11 Investments (Pty) Ltd and the Bakubung Platinum Mine are in close proximity which may result in cumulative environmental impacts. RBPlat would be interested in understanding your monitoring plans, especially with regards to surface and groundwater. It is therefore advisable that



further discussions are undertaken to determine the way forward with respect to environmental impacts associated with the proposed changes and the proposed mitigation measures in this regard.

Please do not hesitate to contact the company should you require any further information.

Yours faithfully,

**LEKA MONAMA** 

MINE MANAGER - STYLDRIFT MINE

#### Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

From: Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

Sent: 22 July 2015 02:22 PM

To: 'Chris De Bruyn'

Subject: RE: NOTIFICATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO

INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE

Thank you for your email,

your comment has been noted.

Kind regards, Chiara

From: Chris De Bruyn [mailto:chrisdebruyn1958@gmail.com]

**Sent:** 22 July 2015 02:19 PM **To:** Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

Subject: Re: NOTIFICATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT

BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE

Can you please take note of the following points:

We need a full Air study taking into account the CUMULATIVE impacts in the area.

A Noise study with specific reference to the additional noise generated by the above ground Crusher plant.

Regards

Chris de Bruyn

On 22 Jul 2015 11:06 AM, "Chiara D'Egidio Kotze" <ckotze@slrconsulting.com> wrote:

NOTIFICATION OF Environmental Applications for Changes to INFRASTRUCTURE AT Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province

Dear Interested and Affected Party

You have been identified as a potentially interested and affected party for the following project:

"Environmental Applications for Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province".

A Background Information Document (BID) providing further initial details on the project has been

attached with this email. Please refer to the BID for further initial information on the project, information on

your role with regard to the Public Participation Process and information on the public open days that will

be held for the project.

The Background Information Document attached in this email is also available in Setswana. Please

indicate if you would like a copy of this.

Tokumente ya tlhaloso e mo imeileng, e ka fumanegwa ka Setswana. O ka ikgolaganya le rona ha o

batla tokumente e ngotsweng ka Setswana.

Should you have any queries you are welcome to contact Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers on the

contact details provided below.

**Shelley Seton-Rogers or Chiara Kotze** 

Tel: 011 467-0945, Fax: 011 467-0978,

Post: P.O. Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Email: sholt@slrconsulting.com/ckotze@slrconsulting.com

**Chiara D'Egidio Kotze** 

**Environmental Assessment Practitioner** 

Synergistics - part of the SLR group

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com

Mobile: +27 73 277 7228 +27 11 467 0945

Tel:

Ext:

Fax: +27 11 467 0978

2

SLR Africa (Block 7)
Fourways Manor Office Park
Cnr Roos and Macbeth Streets
Fourways, Johannesburg, 2060

#### South Africa













Planning & Development



il & Gas

Renewable & Low Carbo

#### **Confidentiality Notice and Disclaimer**

This communication and any attachment(s) contains information which is confidential and may also be legally privileged. It is intended for the exclusive use of the recipient(s) to whom it is addressed. If you are not the intended recipient, any disclosure, copying, distribution or any action taken or omitted to be taken in reliance on it, is prohibited and may be unlawful. If you have received this communication in error please email us by return mail and then delete the email from your system together with any copies of it. Please note that you are not permitted to print, copy, disclose or use part or all of the content in any way.

Emails and any information transmitted thereunder may be intercepted, corrupted or delayed. As a result, SLR does not accept any responsibility for any errors or omissions howsoever caused and SLR accepts no responsibility for changes made to this email or any attachment after transmission from SLR. Whilst all reasonable endeavours are taken by SLR to screen all emails for known viruses, SLR cannot guarantee that any transmission will be virus free.

Any views or opinions are solely those of the author and do not necessarily represent those of SLR Management Ltd, or any of its subsidiaries, unless specifically stated.

SLR Consulting (South Africa) (Proprietary) Limited and SLR Consulting (Africa) (Proprietary) Limited are both subsidiaries of SLR Management Ltd. Registered Office: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, Cnr Roos and Macbeth Street, Fourways, 2191, Gauteng, South Africa

#### Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

From: Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

Sent: 08 September 2015 10:01 AM
To: 'mzamanim@vodamail.co.za'

**Subject:** NOTIFICATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO

INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE

Attachments: Wesizwe Bakubung EIA BID English 08092015.pdf

# NOTIFICATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

Good Day Mzamani,

Thank you for your phone call. You have been added to our project database. I have attached the Background Information Document (BID) on the project, which is the initial information on the project and the process. The scoping report will be distributed shortly and you will be informed of its availability once distributed.

Please refer to the BID for further initial information on the project and information on your role with regard to the Public Participation Process. Please also note that initial comments on the project/BID should be submitted by the 9<sup>th</sup> October 2015.

The Background Information Document attached in this email is also available in Setswana. Please indicate if you would like a copy of this.

<u>Tokumente ya tihaloso e mo imeileng, e ka fumanegwa ka Setswana. O ka ikgolaganya le rona ha o</u> batla tokumente e ngotsweng ka Setswana.

Should you have any queries you are welcome to contact Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers on the contact details provided below.

#### **Shelley Seton-Rogers or Chiara Kotze**

Tel: 011 467-0945, Fax: 011 467-0978, Post: P.O. Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Email:sholt@slrconsulting.com /ckotze@slrconsulting.com

Kind regards,

Chiara

#### Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

From: Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

**Sent:** 02 November 2015 03:09 PM

To: Mzamani Mdaka

**Subject:** RE: Prospecting right on the farm Mimosa 81JQ

Attachments: Cadastral Boundaries\_Layout.jpg

#### Good Day,

Please find the cadastral boundaries as requested. As can be seen, the project does not fall on portion 1 of Mimosa 81. We are uncertain where R/E of Dorskry 95 JQ is located, as can be seen on the map there is no farm called R/E of Dorskry 95 JQ near the project site.

I trust this is of assistance with your query. Please let me know if you have any other queries.

Regards, Chiara

#### Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

Environmental Assessment Practitioner Synergistics - part of the SLR group

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com

Mobile:+27 73 277 7228 Tel: +27 11 467 0945

Ext: 2005

Fax: +27 11 467 0978

SLR Africa (Block 7)
Fourways Manor Office Park
Cnr Roos and Macbeth Streets
Fourways, Johannesburg, 2060
South Africa











Oil & Gas



Planning & Development



**Confidentiality Notice and Disclaimer** 

This communication and any attachment(s) contains information which is confidential and may also be legally privileged. It is intended for the exclusive use of the recipient(s) to whom it is addressed. If you are not the intended recipient, any disclosure, copying, distribution or any action taken or omitted to be taken in reliance on it, is prohibited and may be unlawful. If you have received this communication in error please email us by return mail and then delete the email from your system together with any copies of it. Please note that you are not permitted to print, copy, disclose or use part or all of the content in any way.

Emails and any information transmitted thereunder may be intercepted, corrupted or delayed. As a result, SLR does not accept any responsibility for any errors or omissions howsoever caused and SLR accepts no responsibility for changes made to this email or any attachment after transmission from SLR. Whilst all reasonable endeavours are taken by SLR to screen all emails for known viruses, SLR cannot guarantee that any transmission will be virus free.

Any views or opinions are solely those of the author and do not necessarily represent those of SLR Management Ltd, or any of its subsidiaries, unless specifically stated.

SLR Consulting (South Africa) (Proprietary) Limited and SLR Consulting (Africa) (Proprietary) Limited are both subsidiaries of SLR Management Ltd. Registered Office: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, Cnr Roos and Macbeth Street, Fourways, 2191, Gauteng, South Africa

From: Mzamani Mdaka [mailto:mzamanim@vodamail.co.za]

Sent: 30 October 2015 09:03 AM

To: Shelley Seton-Rogers; Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

**Subject:** RE: Prospecting right on the farm Mimosa 81JQ

Hi Shelley,

Noted with thanks.

Kind Regards,

Mzamani

From: Shelley Seton-Rogers [mailto:sholt@slrconsulting.com]

Sent: 29 October 2015 12:07 PM

**To:** mzamanim@vodamail.co.za; Chiara D'Egidio Kotze **Subject:** Prospecting right on the farm Mimosa 81JQ

Dear Mr Mdaka

Thank you for the information regarding your prospecting right. I have forwarded your email to my colleague Chiara Kotze who will respond to your queries in due course.

If you have any further queries, please contact:

#### Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

Environmental Assessment Practitioner Synergistics - part of the SLR group

Email: <a href="mailto:ckotze@slrconsulting.com">ckotze@slrconsulting.com</a>

Mobile:+27 73 277 7228 Tel: +27 11 467 0945

Ext: 2005

Fax: +27 11 467 0978

Kind regards, Shelley Seton-Rogers

From: Mzamani Mdaka [mailto:mzamanim@vodamail.co.za]

**Sent:** 27 October 2015 03:48 PM

**To:** Shelley Seton-Rogers

Subject: RE: SCOPING REPORT FOR ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG PLATINUM

MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST

Hi Shelley,

Thanks for the email and the update on the process.

Please find attached information that provides you with a background as to Sinvent Investments 182 (Pty) Ltd's interest in any developments on Mimosa 81 JQ. The company has been granted a prospecting right on portion 1 of Mimosa 81 JQ and remaining extent of Dorskry 95 JQ.

You will note that the letter from Rustenburg Municipality states Wesizwe Platinum requested the use of the farm Mimosa 81 JQ, this could be interpreted as the whole farm. Sinvent received a letter from Wesizwe Platinum to clarify this as attached.

Having considered the above, Sinvent kindly request a site plan showing the demarcations of Wesizwe Platinum's current and future operations, specifically the location of the slimes dams, and their boundary limits in relation to portion 1 of Mimosa 81 JQ and R/E of Dorskry 95 JQ. Should this site plan be made available and prove that there will be no encroachment of Wesizwe's planned activities on Sinvent's prospecting right area, then there will be no objection from Sinvent Investments in this regard.

Looking forward to your response.

Kind Regards,

Mzamani Mdaka

From: Shelley Seton-Rogers [mailto:sholt@slrconsulting.com]

**Sent:** 10 October 2015 01:46 PM **To:** undisclosed-recipients:

Subject: SCOPING REPORT FOR ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE,

LEDIG, NORTH WEST Importance: High

# SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

Dear Interested and Affected Parties

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to interested and affected parties for review and comment.

A copy of the scoping report in English, and the translations of the report summary in Setswana and Zulu have been attached to this email. Please note that the appendices have not been attached to this email due to their size. The appendices can be emailed to you on request.

Hardcopies of the Scoping Report are available for public review at the Phatsima Library in Phatsima, the Bakubung Tribal Hall in Ledig and at the Wesizwe Information Centre on the R556 in Ledig. In addition, interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

- 1. Go to www.synergistics.co.za
- 2. Click on the Report FTP page
- 3. Enter the following login details: Username: synergistics; Password: v9urweyf
- 4. Click on the Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine.
- 5. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **12 October 2015 until 13 November 2015.** If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting

Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Fax: 011 467 0978

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Kind regards,

#### **Shelley Seton-Rogers**

**Environmental Assessment Practitioner** Synergistics - part of the SLR group

Email: sholt@slrconsulting.com

Mobile:+27 72 533 9636 Tel: +27 11 467 0945

Ext: 2038

+27 11 467 0978 Fax:

SLR Africa (Block 7) Fourways Manor Office Park Cnr Roos and Macbeth Streets Fourways, Johannesburg, 2060 South Africa















**Confidentiality Notice and Disclaimer** 

This communication and any attachment(s) contains information which is confidential and may also be legally privileged. It is intended for the exclusive use of the recipient(s) to whom it is addressed. If you are not the intended recipient, any disclosure, copying, distribution or any action taken or omitted to be taken in reliance on it, is prohibited and may be unlawful. If you have received this communication in error please email us by return mail and then delete the email from your system together with any copies of it. Please note that you are not permitted to print, copy, disclose or use part or all of the content in any way.

Emails and any information transmitted thereunder may be intercepted, corrupted or delayed. As a result, SLR does not accept any responsibility for any errors or omissions howsoever caused and SLR accepts no responsibility for changes made to this email or any attachment after transmission from SLR. Whilst all reasonable endeavours are taken by SLR to screen all emails for known viruses, SLR cannot guarantee that any transmission will be virus free.

Any views or opinions are solely those of the author and do not necessarily represent those of SLR Management Ltd, or any of its subsidiaries, unless specifically stated.

SLR Consulting (South Africa) (Proprietary) Limited and SLR Consulting (Africa) (Proprietary) Limited are both subsidiaries of SLR Management Ltd. Registered Office: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, Cnr Roos and Macbeth Street, Fourways, 2191, Gauteng, South Africa

#### Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

From: Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

Sent: 19 October 2015 12:09 PM

To: Gomolemo Molefw

Subject: RE: Wesizwe info. Cds

Good Day,

Just a follow up to my email below.

Thanks, Chiara

From: Chiara D'Egidio Kotze Sent: 13 October 2015 09:55 AM

To: Gomolemo Molefw

**Subject:** RE: Wesizwe info. Cds

Good Day,

Please send your address for the CD, alternatively I can email you the documents (I will have to send it in about 4 emails due to size - there is the report, the appendices and the summary in Setswana and Zulu).

#### Please let me know if you want the reports via Email or CD.

Alternatively, if there are problems with online access, please see information on Filezilla below which can help with downloading the documents.

ftp://ftp.slrconsulting.co.za/ Username: synergistics

Password: v9urweyf (please type in and not cut and paste)

File Name: Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine

It easiest on google chrome, if using internet explorer please select "open ftp site in file explorer" under the View tab and re-enter the user name and password.

If you cannot upload or download the files using your standard web browser (Internet Explorer, Google Chrome etc), it is recommended that you use an ftp client that supports resuming, such as the FileZilla ftp client, freely downloadable (http://filezilla-project.org/download.php)

Hardcopies of the Scoping Report are available for public review at the Phatsima Library in Phatsima, the Bakubung Tribal Hall in Ledig and at the Wesizwe Information Centre on the R556 in Ledig.

Kind regards, Chiara

From: Gomolemo Molefw [mailto:gomo.molf.gm9@gmail.com]

**Sent:** 13 October 2015 09:29 AM

**To:** Chiara D'Egidio Kotze **Subject:** Wesizwe info. Cds

#### May you please forwarde de info i cant get it online

#### Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

Environmental Assessment Practitioner Synergistics - part of the SLR group

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com

Mobile:+27 73 277 7228 Tel: +27 11 467 0945

Ext: 2005

Fax: +27 11 467 0978

SLR Africa (Block 7)
Fourways Manor Office Park
Cnr Roos and Macbeth Streets
Fourways, Johannesburg, 2060
South Africa















Infrastructure

Oil & Gas

Planning & Development

Renewable & Low Carbon

#### **Confidentiality Notice and Disclaimer**

This communication and any attachment(s) contains information which is confidential and may also be legally privileged. It is intended for the exclusive use of the recipient(s) to whom it is addressed. If you are not the intended recipient, any disclosure, copying, distribution or any action taken or omitted to be taken in reliance on it, is prohibited and may be unlawful. If you have received this communication in error please email us by return mail and then delete the email from your system together with any copies of it. Please note that you are not permitted to print, copy, disclose or use part or all of the content in any way.

Emails and any information transmitted thereunder may be intercepted, corrupted or delayed. As a result, SLR does not accept any responsibility for any errors or omissions howsoever caused and SLR accepts no responsibility for changes made to this email or any attachment after transmission from SLR. Whilst all reasonable endeavours are taken by SLR to screen all emails for known viruses, SLR cannot guarantee that any transmission will be virus free.

Any views or opinions are solely those of the author and do not necessarily represent those of SLR Management Ltd, or any of its subsidiaries, unless specifically stated.

SLR Consulting (South Africa) (Proprietary) Limited and SLR Consulting (Africa) (Proprietary) Limited are both subsidiaries of SLR Management Ltd. Registered Office: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, Cnr Roos and Macbeth Street, Fourways, 2191, Gauteng, South Africa

#### Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

From: Margaret Mapaseka Monnakgotla <monnakgotla.m@gmail.com>

**Sent:** 13 October 2015 07:50 PM **To:** Shelley Seton-Rogers

**Subject:** Re: SCOPING REPORT FOR ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO

BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST

#### Good evening Shelley

Thank you so much for the report. We have received all your emails, faxes and hard copy of the report.

We will look at it and come back to you before closing date.

Thanks again.

Regards,

Kgosigadi Margaret Monnakgotla 076 215 8787

From: Shelley Seton-Rogers

**Sent:** Saturday 10 October 2015 13:53

Subject: SCOPING REPORT FOR ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE,

LEDIG, NORTH WEST

# SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

Dear Authority

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to interested and affected parties and authorities for review and comment.

A copy of the scoping report in English, and the translations of the report summary in Setswana and Zulu have been attached to this email. Please note that the appendices have not been attached to this email due to their size. The appendices can be emailed to you on request.

Hardcopies of the Scoping Report are available for public review at the Phatsima Library in Phatsima, the Bakubung Tribal Hall in Ledig and at the Wesizwe Information Centre on the R556 in Ledig. In addition, interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

- 1. Go to www.synergistics.co.za
- 2. Click on the Report FTP page
- 3. Enter the following login details: Username: synergistics; Password: v9urweyf
- 4. Click on the Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine.
- 5. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **12 October 2015 until 13 November 2015.** If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting

Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Fax: 011 467 0978

Email: <a href="mailto:ckotze@slrconsulting.com">ckotze@slrconsulting.com</a> / <a href="mailto:sholt@slrconsulting.com">sholt@slrconsulting.com</a>

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Kind regards, Shelley Seton-Rogers

#### **Shelley Seton-Rogers**

Environmental Assessment Practitioner Synergistics - part of the SLR group

Email: sholt@slrconsulting.com

Mobile:+27 72 533 9636 Tel: +27 11 467 0945

Ext: 2038

Fax: +27 11 467 0978

SLR Africa (Block 7)
Fourways Manor Office Park
Cnr Roos and Macbeth Streets
Fourways, Johannesburg, 2060
South Africa









Mining & Minerals







**Confidentiality Notice and Disclaimer** 

This communication and any attachment(s) contains information which is confidential and may also be legally privileged. It is intended for the exclusive use of the recipient(s) to whom it is addressed. If you are not the intended recipient, any disclosure, copying, distribution or any action taken or omitted to be taken in reliance on it, is prohibited and may be unlawful. If you have received this communication in error please email us by return mail and then delete the email from your system together with any copies of it. Please note that you are not permitted to print, copy, disclose or use part or all of the content in any way.

Emails and any information transmitted thereunder may be intercepted, corrupted or delayed. As a result, SLR does not accept any responsibility for any errors or omissions howsoever caused and SLR accepts no responsibility for changes made to this email or any attachment after transmission from SLR. Whilst all reasonable endeavours are taken by SLR to screen all emails for known viruses, SLR cannot guarantee that any transmission will be virus free.

Any views or opinions are solely those of the author and do not necessarily represent those of SLR Management Ltd, or any of its subsidiaries, unless specifically stated.

SLR Consulting (South Africa) (Proprietary) Limited and SLR Consulting (Africa) (Proprietary) Limited are both subsidiaries of SLR Management Ltd. Registered Office: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, Cnr Roos and Macbeth Street, Fourways, 2191, Gauteng, South Africa

# PUBLIC INPUT SHEET FOR CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

All initial comments must reach us by 24 August 2015. Please attach additional pages if required.

DATE	11/08/2015	NAME	MMATSHERA SESOAI.					
POSTAL ADDRESS	975 Rustanbuia							
	Phatsima							
	0381	POSTAL CODE	75 RUBERADURG 0351					
STREET ADDRESS	27 SEAMA. SECTION	•	)					
	Phatsime							
	Jerbery Street	POSTAL CODE						
WORK/ DAY TEL		WORK/ DAY FAX						
NUMBER		NUMBER						
CELL NUMBER	060mlobus	E-MAIL ADDRESS						

IF YOU KNOW OF OTHERS WHO SHOULD BE INFORMED, PLEASE PROVIDE US WITH THEIR CONTACT DETAILS

#### PLEASE WRITE YOUR COMMENTS AND QUESTIONS HERE (use extra pages if needed)

Mealth and Safaty of our community

#### PLEASE PROVIDE RESPONSES TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW (IF POSSIBLE)

- 1. Please provide information as to how your interests (socio-economic, cultural, heritage or environmental, etc.) will be affected by the proposed project.
- 2. How do you consider that the proposed activities will impact on you or your socio-economic conditions?
- 3. What are your suggestions to mitigate the anticipated impacts of each activity for the project?
- 4. According to you, what are the current land uses and their location within the project area?
- 5. What are the locations of environmental features on site?
- 6. How can the potential environmental impacts be remedied, and to what standard?
- 7. How can the potential impacts on your socio economic conditions be mitigated (reduced)?
- 8. How can the potential impacts on your infrastructure be managed, avoided or remedied?

Please return completed forms to:

**Shelley Seton-Rogers or Chiara Kotze** 

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd

(011) 467 0978 (Fax) / (011) 467 0945 (Tel)

Email: ckotze@strconsulting.com or sholt@strconsulting.com

Post: P.O. Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060, South Africa



a, Mediem of our community will be offected
Goodly, no sofaty for our children
There will be many chaseners that will be eliscovered
Emroughout this Proposed Project
EMIOUGUE LINS 110000
1 In an anal advantages on we
bubra will be disadverningers and advantagers on this
Project as for the somerager me are struggling
Willy the hespitel semenage as it is, so for the
admar one too there will be very prediky 158485
Photomor and lady are the current use of this
Probet
there are sofety issues to be considered on this
Proback, Rommunity's needs and works as well
lots of health isgues that a first provity for
the mine to consider that.
The Future of this community, where will the
community banapit from this? For how long?

## LEDIG, POROFENSE YA BOKONE BOPHIRIMA

Ditshwaelo tsotlhe tsa ntlha di tshwanetse go goroga kwa go rona ka 24 Phatwe 2015

LETLHA	11. Phatue 2015	NAKO 10 20	12:20
LEINA		-ajoe.	1/2/20
ATERESE YA POSO	P.O. Box 570 Phatsima		
	Rustenburg 0351	KHOUTU YA POSO	
ATERESE YA MMILA	Mouse No 522	0351	
	Setemplo Section Phatsing		7
	0351.	KHOUTU YA POSO	0351
NOMORO YA MOGALA YA KWA TIRONG/ MOTSHEGARE	0785747303	NOMORO YA FEKESE YA KWA TIRONG/ MOTSHEGARE	
NOMORO YA SELULAFOUNO		ATERESE YA IMEILE	

FA E LE GORE O ITSE BANGWE BA BA TSHWANETSENG GO ITSISIWE, TSWEETSWEE RE NEYE DINTLHA TSA GO IKGOLAGANYA LE BONE

TSWEETSWEE SUPA KGATLHEGO YA GAGO MO POROJEKENG E GO TSHITSHINNGWANG KA YONE

Mka itunela Fa reta bona ditirò uno projetena ena ka gonne gare bolo go isa di CV + sa rona ganti, to Mesizue unine unue ga gotte gore re bone ditiro.

#### TSWEETSWEE KWALA DITSHWAELO TSA GAGO LE DIPOTSO FANO

- 1. Tsweetswee naya tshedimosetso mabapi ya kafa dikgatlhego tsa gago (tsa ikonomi le loago, setso, boswa kgotsa tikologo, jalo jalo) di tlileng go amiwa ke porojeke e go tshitshinngwang ka yone ka teng.
- 2. A akanya gore ditiro tse go tshitshinngwang gore di dirwe di tille go ama wena le maemo a gago a ikonomi le loago jang?
- 3. Dikakantsho tsa gago ke dife tsa go thibela kafa go akanngwang gore tiro nngwe le nngwe ya porojeke e tlile go ama ka teng?
- 4. Go ya ka wena, lefatshe le dirisiwa jang mo nakong eno le gore ditiro tseo di fa kae mo lefelong la porojeke?
- 5. Mafelo a dipopego tsa tikologo ke afe mo saeteng eno?
- 6. Go ka thibelwa jang ka fa tikologo e ka nnang ya amega ka eng, mme go ya bokgakaleng bofe?
- 7. Go ka fokodiwa jang kafa maemo a gago a ikonomi le loago a ka nnang a amega ka teng?
- 8. Go ka laolwa jang, ga tilwa kgotsa ga baakanngwa jang kafa dikago le ditsela tsa lona di ka nnang tsa amega ka teng?

Tsweetswee busetsa dirioromo tse di tladitsweng kwa go:

Shelley Seton-Rogers kgotsa Chiara Kotze SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd (011) 467 0978 (Fax) / (011) 467 0945 (Tel)

Imeile: ckotze@sirconsulting.com kgotsa sholt@sirconsulting.com Ka poso: P.O. Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060, Aforika Borwa SLR

Go amogela laesense ya tiriso ya metsi (WUL), tirego tebang le NWA.



Sitsitsiny o

Project e ke boug etla tlisa phetogo
e tong mo maemong a ikonomi yanaga
ga reag. State 1se go alanguarg gove of
ditue di ka paratsa bathaki le bosingi
mo loagong lug song la gonne ditiro ditig
Do di le tena re alla sotthe. Le Solopela
gove le notési a ka se ellere ave pa
bith bothata ba go kaaga tana go ting.
BALL bothata ba go kaaga tana go ting. So thibela kastelego ya mona ke pa e ka diselwa kaakajana le boago jua
e la diseina legalajona le boago jus
A 19 C 19 and porreservers 1009
batho, so ya kanna letatche le divisière thata
Ka Fa go Sa a giwang teng wo Setgang
gate itse mapelo a dipopego to ditellago
Dofigalcala jua dikilometara dile lekgoto.
Go ka solodino on ameno por conse
Joka poloding go a mega ga maena a libration de la long de la long de la la dispersa di la la dispersa di la la di paving la fonde la pala ena. Ba re fuduse sa re agele mo le patishera fe le storte de la solo la pare la la la pala ena. Ba re fuduse sa re agele la la pala ena. Ba re fuduse sa re agele la polo.
ditinie go se france sa ditale le di Pavino
Fa toutle aa ditsela le dikholobete tsamotsi
fa pala ena. Bare fuduse sa re agele
mo le patshens te le bAuka le le gauxi le
te vopo:

			ĺ
 			_
 	<u> </u>		
·			
 <u> </u>			
 	<u> </u>		
		,	
	<u> </u>	<u>.                                    </u>	_

LEDIG, POROFENSE YA BOKONE BOPHIRIMA

Ditshwaelo tsotlhe tsa ntlha di tshwanetse go goroga kwa go rona ka 24 Phatwe 2015

LETUNA		NAKO	2:32
LEINA	Chacke Di	polelo Rebecc	الالم
ATERESE VA POSO	Bex 44		
ATERESE YA MMILA	H.no. 544	KHOUTU YA POSO	8 95·1
	Securiaro Phatsina		
		KHOUTU YA POSO	0351
NOMORO YA MOGALA YA KWA TIRONG/ MOTSHEGARE	8731437929	NOMORO YA FEKESE YA KWA TIRONG/ MOTSHEGARE	
NOMORO YA SELULAFOUNO		ATERESE YA IMEILE	

FA E LE GORE O ITSE BANGWE BA BA TSHWANETSENG GO ITSISIWE, TSWEETSWEE RE NEYE DINTLHA TSA GO IKGOLAGANYA LE BONE

Chapter Simon-07/0907369 Mostshe Jeptrey-07/9005321

TSWEETSWEE SUPA KGATLHEGO YA GAGO MO POROJEKENG E GO TSHITSHINNGWANG KA YONE

Rojete e etto retsevela moscia thata Kagere etto porotsa botinora tiro le bohuma negi mo phatsima

#### TSWEETSWEE KWALA DITSHWAELO TSA GAGO LE DIPOTSO FANO

- 1. Tsweetswee naya tshedimosetso mabapi ya kafa dikgatlhego tsa gago (tsa ikonomi le loago, setso, boswa kgotsa tikologo, jalo jalo) di tlileng go amiwa ke porojeke e go tshitshinngwang ka yone ka teng.
- 2. A akanya gore ditiro tse go tshitshinngwang gore di dirwe di tlile go ama wena le maemo a gago a ikonomi le loago jang?
- 3. Dikakantsho tsa gago ke dife tsa go thibela kafa go akanngwang gore tiro nngwe le nngwe ya porojeke e tlile go ama ka teng?
- 4. Go ya ka wena, lefatshe le dirisiwa jang mo nakong eno le gore ditiro tseo di fa kae mo lefelong la porojeke?
- 5. Mafelo a dipopego tsa tikologo ke afe mo saeteng eno?
- 6. Go ka thibelwa jang ka fa tikologo e ka nnang ya amega ka eng, mme go ya bokgakaleng bofe?
- 7. Go ka fokodiwa jang kafa maemo a gago a ikonomi le loago a ka nnang a amega ka teng?
- 8. Go ka laolwa jang, ga tilwa kgotsa ga baakanngwa jang kafa dikago le ditsela tsa lona di ka nnang tsa amega ka teng?

Tsweetswee busetsa diforomo tse di tladitsweng kwa go:

Shelley Seton-Rogers kgotsa Chiara Kotze SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd (011) 467 0978 (Fax) / (011) 467 0945 (Tel)

Imeile: ckotze@slrconsulting.com kgotsa shoit@slrconsulting.com Ka poso: P.O. Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060, Aforika Borwa



Go amogela laesense ya tiriso ya metsi (WUL), tirego tebang le NWA.



Ke nagana gore Projoke eno etlore tswela Mosola jaaka baag, ba phatsima
Di tare fearae go le halo kagore ke diro
go tshwanetsne go ceta settine pele tikologico le gare ga gona ditotsi tse dita amegara
le difisora sentle no phatsima
go ya Ka mo Phaisma go tgahala go
Fa go La distura gare re bolote-sege

<u>.                                    </u>											
										<u></u>	
<u> </u>	_		_								<u> </u>
							_				
							_				
					_					-	
											<u> </u>
										_	
	_			<u> </u>							
						<del></del> _					
				<u> </u>							
											. <u></u>
		<u> </u>									
				<u> </u>							
	_			<u></u>				<u>.                                    </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>
			_								
								<u>.                                    </u>		_	
										_	
					<u> </u>						<u>.</u>
						_					
-											
			_								
				<u> </u>							
			_			<u> </u>	_			<del>_</del> -	
			_								
			_						<u></u>		
	-										

## LEDIG, POROFENSE YA BOKONE BOPHIRIMA

Ditshwaelo tsotihe tsa ntiha di tshwanetse go goroga kwa go rona ka 24 Phatwe 2015

LETLHA	11 August 2015	NAKO	12:00
LEINA		bore	
ATERESE YA POSO	P.O. Box 118		
	Phatsima		
		KHOUTU YA POSO	0351
ATERESE YA MMILA	Chris honey Sec		
	Phatsing		
		KHOUTU YA POSO	0351
NOMORO YA MOGALA YA KWA TIRONG/ MOTSHEGARE		NOMORO YA FEKESE YA KWA TIRONG/ MOTSHEGARE	
NOMORO YA SELULAFOUNO	019 3938246	ATERESE YA IMEILE	

FA E LE GORE O ITSE BANGWE BA BA TSHWANETSENG GO ITSISIWE, TSWEETSWEE RE NEYE DINTLHA TSA GO **IKGOLAGANYA LE BONE** 

Michael at 6731357776 Shego at 0836879269

TSWEETSWEE SUPA KGATLHEGO YA GAGO MO POROJEKENG E GO TSHITSHINNGWANG KA YONE.

Eta retsuela mosela thata, Bara lograna batiq bong tiro tsa diatla, thuto le youa e tla bo e Buela pele

### TSWEETSWEE KWALA DITSHWAELO TSA GAGO LE DIPOTSO FANO

- 1. Tsweetswee naya tshedimosetso mabapi ya kafa dikgatlhego tsa gago (tsa ikonomi le loago, setso, boswa kgotsa tikologo, jalo jalo) di tlileng go amiwa ke porojeke e go tshitshinngwang ka yone ka teng.
- 2. A akanya gore ditiro tse go tshitshinngwang gore di dirwe di tlile go ama wena le maemo a gago a ikonomi le loago jang?
- 3. Dikakantsho tsa gago ke dife tsa go thibela kafa go akanngwang gore tiro nngwe le nngwe ya porojeke e tlile go ama ka
- 4. Go ya ka wena, lefatshe le dirisiwa jang mo nakong eno le gore ditiro tseo di fa kae mo lefelong la porojeke?
- 5. Mafelo a dipopego tsa tikologo ke afe mo saeteng eno?
- 6. Go ka thibelwa jang ka fa tikologo e ka nnang ya amega ka eng, mme go ya bokgakaleng bofe?
- 7. Go ka fokodiwa jang kafa maemo a gago a ikonomi le loago a ka nnang a amega ka teng?
- 8. Go ka laolwa jang, ga tilwa kgotsa ga baakanngwa jang kafa dikago le ditsela tsa lona di ka nnang tsa amega ka teng?

Tsweetswee busetsa diforomo tse di tladitsweng kwa go:

Shelley Seton-Rogers kgotsa Chiara Kotze SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd (011) 467 0978 (Fax) / (011) 467 0945 (Tel)

Imeile: ckotze@slrconsulting.com kgotsa sholt@slrconsulting.com Ka poso: P.O. Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060, Aforika Borwa



Go amogela laesense ya tiriso ya metsi (WUL), tirego tebang le NWA.



1. I kanoni e tile do gola, diphethego ditla ma teng 2. Ke tile go ithuta from known to unknown 3. le Esitsin ja gore par SLR e state tiro ya yona le gore etla dira jerny. Tsuelopele etla nna teno 4. Lenna la rata go thalogampa le go itse gole gontsi le grithuter gore lepates le dirisina jang mo trakeng ena S. Dipopego tsa tilcelogo ga dilugatise le eseng. Ba tshwanetse go direi so se tshwanetseng Lilcologo go lagatisa setshaba 6. Ga balla bualle morage badirisanga mmogo la lesette le boilcohabetso 7. Ke tsitsinga gore retler bong musebetsi, ikronomi e tha gold discolo ditla agima, ditsela ditla baaka newed le metsi a tla ma tena 8 ge kuthuano e le trung testhe dika diragala SLR etshwanelse go lebelela le patshe lemantlo a batho ba leng mo go tsona before, ba lea tswella pole ka project. Nua la k lakaletsa masego Madimo a le pe bothale go tsweletsa Project. pela

_	
	_

## LEDIG, POROFENSE YA BOKONE BOPHIRIMA

Ditshwaelo tsotlhe tsa ntlha di tshwanetse go goroga kwa go rona ka 24 Phatwe 2015

LETLHA	11-08-2015	NAKO	
LEINA		18/20AWA	FEMELE
ATERESE YA POSO	P.O. BOX 175		
	PHATSIMA		
		KHOUTU YA POSO	
ATERESE YA MMILA	1810 EXTENSION		
	2		
		KHOUTU YA POSO	0351
NOMORO YA MOGALA YA KWA TIRONG/ MOTSHEGARE		NOMORO YA FEKESE YA KWA TIRONG/ MOTSHEGARE	
NOMORO YA SELULAFOUNO	071 795 3333	ATERESE YA IMEILE	

FA E LE GORE O ITSE BANGWE BA BA TSHWAMETSENG GO ITSISIWE, TSWEETSWEE RE NEYE DINTLHA TSA GO **IKGOLAGANYA LE BONE** 

LARAINE FEMELE 073 987 2630

TSWEETSWEE SUPA KGATLHEGO YA GAGO MO POROJEKENG E GO TSHITSHINNGWANG KA YONE,

ke tgatlegela fo porojake e e ka gola ya tlisa diphetogo mo aferika borwa mo tikologong ya rona

#### TSWEETSWEE KWALA DITSHWAELO TSA GAGO LE DIPOTSO FANO

- 1. Tsweetswee naya tshedimosetso mabapi ya kafa dikgatlhego tsa gago (tsa ikonomi le loago, setso, boswa kgotsa tikologo, jalo jalo) di tlileng go amiwa ke porojeke e go tshitshinngwang ka yone ka teng.
- 2. A akanya gore ditiro tse go tshitshinngwang gore di dirwe di tille go ama wena le maemo a gago a ikonomi le loago jang?
- 3. Dikakantsho tsa gago ke dife tsa go thibela kafa go akanngwang gore tiro nngwe le nngwe ya porojeke e tlile go ama ka teng?
- 4. Go ya ka wena, lefatshe le dirisiwa jang mo nakong eno le gore ditiro tseo di fa kae mo lefelong la porojeke?
- 5. Mafelo a dipopego tsa tikologo ke afe mo saeteng eno?
- 6. Go ka thibelwa jang ka fa tikologo e ka nnang ya amega ka eng, mme go ya bokgakaleng bofe?
- 7. Go ka fokodiwa jang kafa maemo a gago a ikonomi le loago a ka nnang a amega ka teng?
- 8. Go ka laolwa jang, ga tilwa kgotsa ga baakanngwa jang kafa dikago le ditsela tsa lona di ka nnang tsa amega ka teng?

Tsweetswee busetsa diforomo tse di tladitsweng kwa go:

Shelley Seton-Rogers kgotsa Chiara Kotze SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd (011) 467 0978 (Fax) / (011) 467 0945 (Tel)

Imeile: ckotze@sirconsulting.com kgotsa sholt@sirconsulting.com

Ka poso: P.O. Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060, Aforika Borwa



Go amogela laesense ya tiriso ya metsi (WUL), tirego tebang le NWA.



Sa ntho Le lataletsa goro porojete e e gole e re
401616 ve Egone go Kereya di firo Fe eletta to Madimo
a ta e thusa ya tshwelela ya gola ya thusa rona ba ba ditojwana magetleng.
ba ba ditojwana magetleng.
E Hile go reame to gore thusa gore te dire. So fedisa bogodu mo titologolong ya rona
so feelisa begood into fitologolong ya rong
Titiro tseo di topatase qua titologio un ledan me batulum
Titiro tseo di kafattase ga tikologo ya ledag mo batulum. Re ka ituriela thata
Baitsanape ba dirisa pono ya baitsanape maleba le ditamogo tseno
Mo ledig le Phatsima
A mo lefelong la ladig le Phatsima
So dira ditara ma materia la laca la casta dia
So dira ditago mo metseng ya rona le go ta dira ditsela le go epiwa mo go terta nnang lotsi no
bothong le diphologolo.
For te ka tshuaragana va thusanya ka selo se'

								]
			_					
		<u> </u>			-			
			_	 				
_	<u> </u>			 				
					_			
				 		<u> </u>		
<del></del>							· · ·	
	к,			 <u> </u>				
				 <u> </u>			<u></u>	
<u> </u>				 				
				 				<u> </u>
<u> </u>				 				
	•							

#### LEDIG, POROFENSE YA BOKONE BOPHIRIMA

Ditshwaelo tsotihe tsa ntlha di tshwanetse go goroga kwa go rona ka 24 Phatwe 2015

LETLHA	11 08/15	NAKO	(a) ! 60
LEINA		AMAYN	
ATERESE YA POSO	P.O. Box	,	
	2466		
	SUM-CIEY		
	Fuet en bury use	KHOUTU YA POSO	2465
ATERESE YA MMILA			SUH- CITY
	LEZWENTHU		MUSTERBUTY
	961		5060
	Phalsina	KHOUTU YA POSO	
NOMORO YA MOGALA YA KWA TIRONG/ MOTSHEGARE		NOMORO YA FEKESE YA KWA TIRONG/	
	Chara-	MOTSHEGARE	
NOMORO YA SELULAFOUNO		ATERESE YA IMEILE	

FA E LE GORE O ITSE BANGWE BA BA TSHWANETSENG GO ITSISIWE, TSWEETSWEE RE NEYE DINTLHA TSA GO IKGOLAGANYA LE BONE

Thato MADINYANA

TSWEETSWEE SUPA KGATLHEGO YA GAGO MO POROJEKENG E GO TSHITSHINNGWANG KA YONE.

topeditione years the Porojekens to go being Porojet ye rote a godine a topasione mo letas name lotic la Afirika Borma.

#### TSWEETSWEE KWALA DITSHWAELO TSA GAGO LE DIPOTSO FANO

- Tsweetswee naya tshedimosetso mabapi ya kafa dikgatihego tsa gago (tsa ikonomi le loago, setso, boswa kgotsa tikologo, jalo jalo) di tilleng go amiwa ke porojeke e go tshitshinngwang ka yone ka teng.
- 2. A akanya gore ditiro tse go tshitshinngwang gore di dirwe di tlile go ama wena le maemo a gago a ikonomi le loago jang?
- 3. Dikakantsho tsa gago ke dife tsa go thibela kafa go akanngwang gore tiro nngwe le nngwe ya porojeke e tlile go ama ka teng?
- 4. Go ya ka wena, lefatshe le dirisiwa jang mo nakong eno le gore ditiro tseo di fa kae mo lefelong la porojeke?
- 5. Mafelo a dipopego tsa tikologo ke afe mo saeteng eno?
- 6. Go ka thibelwa jang ka fa tikologo e ka nnang ya amega ka eng, mme go ya bokgakaleng bofe?
- 7. Go ka fokodiwa jang kafa maemo a gago a ikonomi le loago a ka nnang a amega ka teng?
- 8. Go ka laolwa jang, ga tilwa kgotsa ga baakanngwa jang kafa dikago le ditsela tsa lona di ka nnang tsa amega ka teng?

Tsweetswee busetsa diforomo tse di tladitsweng kwa go:

Shelley Seton-Rogers kgotsa Chiara Kotze SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd (011) 467 0978 (Fax) / (011) 467 0945 (Tel)

Imeile: ckotze@sirconsulting.com kgotsa sholt@sirconsulting.com Ka poso: P.O. Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060, Aforika Borwa SLR

Go amogela laesense ya tiriso ya metsi (WUL), tirego tebang le NWA.



معص	(Bus	2	- 000	<u> </u>	10 70	ena	wa		يمارم	Bak	بطك
E. U	0003	ے سے در	٤ )	kunos	MILL	5 P	60	へわい	tina	80.00	
AFrica	Norve	<u>م</u>	ر. در حار	0,	ov a	20 -6.	- 0	) in	5 - 5 - 5	<u> </u>	
Amo So	3 +	\	15.	اد .	ر اس د سان	1,000	reg.	- 64	11050	90	)
0	3 t		SI COG	<u> </u>	· CAO	<u>ke men</u>	<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	10	20	aga	
	9 3	ja	1000	1 10	_ re	thus a	te	No.	batho	ba	
Joug	*										
Se 6	0 50	te	49	to 4	ong	<u>ke</u>	90.	pone	e e	godile	6
e re	thus	Q	to	dis	140	450	_ Fa	1000	reno	(0)	<b>6</b> 2_
Simon	019	lea	fa.tsh	-0_	la k	010	·60	QLL 1	, 1	10 1	75
lokle	- ka	TROK	, a	- k=	, \	<u></u>		An L-		19700	24.6
1,8,00			512		h- m	30mo C	2	2010	90	<i>6</i>	10
	ba			(20)	9.0	-3 WU &6	2 -	<u> </u>			
		<u></u>		_							
						<u> </u>					
<u>-</u>											
											_
									_		_
							-				
									<u></u>		
									<u> </u>		
	<u> </u>										
								<u> </u>			
·					_						
								-			-
											-
										<u></u>	
										<u> </u>	

·	
T. Control of the con	

## PAMPIRI YA DITSHWAELO TSA MORAFE TSA DIPHETOLO TSA MO MOEPONG WA **BAKUBUNG PLATINUM** LEDIG, POROFENSE YA BOKONE BOPHIRIMA

LETLHA	11.08.5012	NAKO	12.08					
LEINA	Vetronelly Molek	tronelly Moleking						
ATERESE YA POSO	POROX 3/2							
	PHATSIMA							
	0351							
		KHOUTU YA POSO						
ATERESE YA MMILA	474 SCHIKILE SE	0351						
	PHATSIMA							
	035/							
		KHOUTU YA POSO						
NOMORO YA MOGALA YA KWA TIRONG/ MOTSHEGARE	078 97 8	NOMORO YA FEKESE YA KWA TIRONG/						
		MOTSHEGARE						
NOMORO YA SELULAFOUNO	0789789715	ATERESE YA IMEILE						

FA E LE GORE O ITSE BANGWE BA BA TSHWANETSENG GO ITSISIWE, TSWEETSWEE RE NEYE DINTLHA TSA GO IKGOLAGANYA LE BONE

TSWEETSWEE SUPA \*\*GATLHEGO YA GAGO MO POROJEKENG E GO TSHITSHINNGWANG KA YONE.

## TSWEETSWEE KWALA DITSHWAELO TSA GAGO LE DIPOTSO FANO

- 1. Tsweetswee naya tshedimosetso mabapi ya kafa dikgatlhego tsa gago (tsa ikonomi le loago, setso, boswa kgotsa tikologo, jalo jalo) di tlileng go amiwa ke porojeke e go tshitshinngwang ka yone ka teng.
- 2. A akanya gore ditiro tse go tshitshinngwang gore di dirwe di tlile go ama wena le maemo a gago a ikonomi le loago jang?
- 3. Dikakantsho tsa gago ke dife tsa go thibela kafa go akanngwang gore tiro nngwe le nngwe ya porojeke e tlile go ama ka teng?
- 4. Go ya ka wena, lefatshe le dirisiwa jang mo nakong eno le gore ditiro tseo di fa kae mo lefelong la porojeke?
- 5. Mafelo a dipopego tsa tikologo ke afe mo saeteng eno?
- 6. Go ka thibelwa jang ka fa tikologo e ka nnang ya amega ka eng, mme go ya bokgakaleng bofe?
- 7. Go ka fokodiwa jang kafa maemo a gago a ikonomi le loago a ka nnang a amega ka teng?
- 8. Go ka laolwa jang, ga tilwa kgotsa ga baakanngwa jang kafa dikago le ditsela tsa lona di ka nnang tsa amega ka teng?

Tsweetswee busetsa diforomo tse di tladitsweng kwa go:

Shelley Seton-Rogers kgotsa Chiara Kotze SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd (011) 467 0978 (Fax) / (011) 467 0945 (Tel)

imeile: ckotze@sirconsulting.com kgotsa sholt@sirconsulting.com

Ka poso: P.O. Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060, Aforika Borwa



Go amogela laesense ya tiriso ya metsi (WUL), tirego tebang le NWA.



Ja vero 60thata le vergne le verque se je se listimana	
Jo vero bothata le vergne le vergne se je se Listungara potrata le apre nue be le biditse moraje o ossue le vitin apre bone 69 l'eng.	<u> </u>
gote bone by reng.	
Re kg lebogg that g ge kg dirg jate.	
1 100 19 1109 29 Je 10 101 all 9 1918 2	
	_

$\neg$
1
- 1
- 1
i i
1
- 1
- 1
ļ
1

## LEDIG, POROFENSE YA BOKONE BOPHIRIMA

Ditshwaelo tsotlhe tsa ntiha di tshwanetse go goroga kwa go rona ka 24 Phatwe 2015

LETLHA 11- 08 30/5		NAKO (1	
LEINA	MOHKI REBELLE	MASISI	
ATERESE YA POSO	P. n' Rox 596		
	PHATSIMA		
	035		
		KHOUTU YA POSO	
ATERESE YA MMILA		PHATSIMA	
		RUSTENBURG	
		0351	
		KHOUTU YA POSO	
NOMORO YA MOGALA YA		NOMORO YA FEKESE YA	
KWA TIRONG/ MOTSHEGARE		KWA TIRONG/	
		MOTSHEGARE	
NOMORO YA SELULAFOUNO	078 5440 979	ATERESE YA IMEILE	

FA E LE GORE O ITSE BANGWE BA BA TSHWANETSENG GO ITSISIWE, TSWEETSWEE RE NEYE DINTLHA TSA GO IKGOLAGANYA LE BONE

## TSWEETSWEE SUPA KGATLHEGO YA GAGO MO POROJEKENG E GO TSHITSHINNGWANG KA YONE.

Ke Itumelela opre re tiscolitsme moopo gaufi le motre me vona.

Songwe diphetogo di tla nna teng, gobanena re le baagi ba

#### TSWEETSWEE KWALA DITSHWAELO TSA GAGO LE DIPOTSO FANO

- Tsweetswee naya tshedimosetso mabapi ya kafa dikgatlhego tsa gago (tsa ikonomi le loago, setso, boswa kgotsa tikologo, jalo jalo) di tlileng go amiwa ke porojeke e go tshitshinngwang ka yone ka teng.
- 2. A akanya gore ditiro tse go tshitshinngwang gore di dirwe di tlile go ama wena le maemo a gago a ikonomi le loago jang?
- 3. Dikakantsho tsa gago ke dife tsa go thibela kafa go akanngwang gore tiro nngwe le nngwe ya porojeke e tlile go ama ka teng?
- 4. Go ya ka wena, lefatshe le dirisiwa jang mo nakong eno le gore ditiro tseo di fa kae mo lefelong la porojeke?
- 5. Mafelo a dipopego tsa tikologo ke afe mo saeteng eno?
- 6. Go ka thibelwa jang ka fa tikologo e ka nnang ya amega ka eng, mme go ya bokgakaleng bofe?
- 7. Go ka fokodiwa jang kafa maemo a gago a ikonomi le loago a ka nnang a amega ka teng?
- 8. Go ka laolwa jang, ga tilwa kgotsa ga baakanngwa jang kafa dikago le ditsela tsa lona di ka nnang tsa amega ka teng?

Tsweetswee busetsa diforomo tse di tladitsweng kwa go:

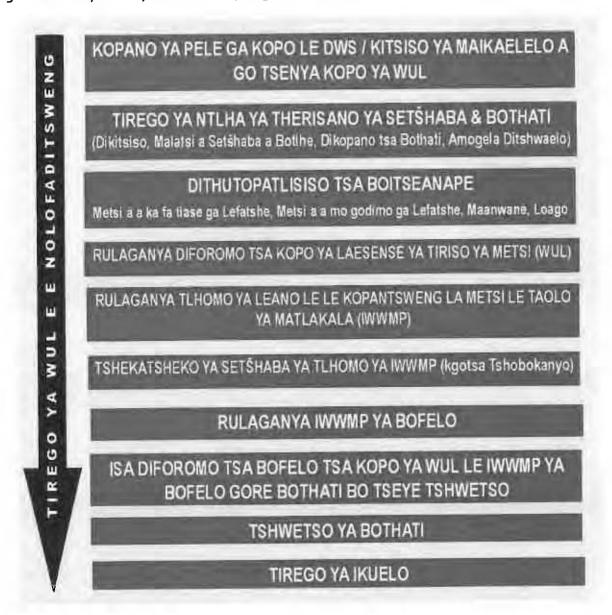
Shelley Seton-Rogers kgotsa Chiara Kotze SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd (011) 467 0978 (Fax) / (011) 467 0945 (Tel)

imeile: ckotze@sirconsulting.com kgotsa shoit@sirconsulting.com Ka poso: P.O. Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060, Aforika Borwa





Go amogela laesense ya tiriso ya metsi (WUL), tirego tebang le NWA.



(day man to )	
TE MORPO C LE GOUFI LE JUNG VE TO	
Sirele trega gosane ga didirisma tra mobil de prima	6
To Hoken ma taking:	4
Sireletsega, gosane ga didirisma tsa moepi d'exprod	
le vona.	
le vone.	_
10 ko nna botoka pare ka poolusii in 10 nna mo lepelong la tshireletsego.	
18 nna ma levelana la filomolatera	
14 ISMIRENEISEOF.	
	$\neg$
	_
	_
	$\neg$
	$\dashv$
	_
	-
	_
	$\dashv$
	_
	$\dashv$
	_

+
1
1

LEDIG, POROFENSE YA BOKONE BOPHIRIMA

Ditshwaelo tsotihe tsa ntiha di tshwanetse go goroga kwa go rona ka 24 Phatwe 2015

LETLHA	11.08.2015	NAKO	
LEINA	ZEUDA POOE		
ATERESE YA POSO	ROX 708		
	PHATSIMA		
	0351		
		KHOUTU YA POSO	
ATERESE YA MMILA	1563	0351	
	SEKUNJALO SEC		
		KHOUTU YA POSO	0351
NOMORO YA MOGALA YA KWA TIRONG/ MOTSHEGARE		NOMORO YA FEKESE YA KWA TIRONG/ MOTSHEGARE	
NOMORO YA SELULAFOUNO	082 930 5649	ATERESE YA MARILE	

FA E LE GORE O ITSE BANGWE BA BA TSHWANETSENG GO ITSISIWE, TSWEETSWEE RE NEVE DINTLHA TSA GO **IKGOLAGANYA LE BONE** 

TSWEETSWEE SUPA KGATLHEGO YA GAGO MO POROJEKENG E GO TSHITSHINNGWANG KA YONE.

GA LE NA EGATILEGO MO LETAMONG LA GONNE RE NA LE BANA BA BANNJE BANA BA TSHWAETSEGA

## DONOLO!

#### TSWEETSWEE KWALA DITSHWAELO TSA GAGO LE DIPOTSO FANO

- 1. Tsweetswee naya tshedimosetso mabapi ya kafa dikgatlhego tsa gago (tsa ikonomi le loago, setso, boswa kgotsa tikologo, jalo jalo) di tlileng go amiwa ke porojeke e go tshitshinngwang ka yone ka teng.
- 2. A akanya gore ditiro tse go tshitshinngwang gore di dirwe di tille go ama wena le maemo a gago a ikonomi le loago jang?
- 3. Dikakantsho tsa gago ke dife tsa go thibela kafa go akanngwang gore tiro nngwe le nngwe ya porojeke e tlile go ama ka
- 4. Go ya ka wena, lefatshe le dirisiwa jang mo nakong eno le gore ditiro tseo di fa kae mo lefelong la porojeke?
- 5. Mafelo a dipopego tsa tikologo ke afe mo saeteng eno?
- 6. Go ka thibelwa jang ka fa tikologo e ka nnang ya amega ka eng, mme go ya bokgakaleng bofe?
- 7. Go ka fokodiwa jang kafa maemo a gago a ikonomi le loago a ka nnang a amega ka teng?
- 8. Go ka laolwa jang, ga tilwa kgotsa ga baakanngwa jang kafa dikago le ditsela tsa lona di ka nnang tsa amega ka teng?

Tsweetswee busetsa diferomo tse di tladitsweng kwa go:

Shelley Seton-Rogers kgotsa Chiara Kotze SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd (011) 467 0978 (Fax) / (011) 467 0945 (Tel)

Imeile: ckotze@sirconsulting.com kgots# sholt@sirconsulting.com Ka poso: P.O. Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060, Aforika Borwa



Go amogela laesense ya tiriso ya metsi (WUL), tirego tebang le NWA.



PUBLIC INPUT SHEET FOR CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE,  LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE  All Initial comments must reach us by 24 August 2015. Please attach additional pages if required.								
All initial co	mments must reac	h us by 24 August	2015. Please atta	ch additional pages if required.				
DATE	11 August	2015		Gomolemo Molefe				
POSTAL ADDRESS	0			300000				
			POSTAL CODE					
STREET ADDRESS	996 Fzwel	ethu sec	tion					
	Phatsing							
			POSTAL CODE					
WORK/ DAY TEL	1.10		WORK/ DAY FAX					
NUMBER	NA		NUMBER	MA				
CELL NUMBER	07667939	53	E-MAIL ADDRESS					
IF YOU KNOW OF O	THERS WHO SHOUL	D BE INFORMED, PI	LEASE PROVIDE US	WITH THEIR CONTACT DETAILS				
DI FASE WRITE VOLUE	COMMENTS AND	1 /						
PLEASE WRITE YOU								
I hereby	y comm	ent &	Question	on how are your learnerships ) will you be				
we going	g to ge	t inform	ation on	your learnerships				
& internst	11/PS & 4	sen when	, ¢ hou	) will you be				
hirering	us at	your 1	wine.					
PLEASE PROVIDE RE								
1. Please provide info	rmation as to how yo	our interests (socio-e	conomic, cultural, he	ritage or environmental, etc.) will be				
affected by the pro	nocod project	محنه- وحو		and the second second will be				
2. How do you consid	er that the proposed	activities will impact	on you or your socio	economic conditions?				
3. Williat are your sugg	By include	refired impact	its of each activity for	the project?				
4. According to you, w	vhat are the current li	and uses and their lo	cation within the pro	ject area?				
ر 5. What are the locati	,							
3. What are the locati	ons of environmenta	reatures on site?						
6. How can the potent	tial environmental im	pacts be remedied, a	and to what standard	1?				
7. How can the potent	tial impacts on your s	ocio economic condi	tions be mitigated (re	educed)?				
8. How can the potent	tial impacts on your i	nfrastructure be mar	naged, avoided or ren	nedied?				
	P	lease return com	pleted forms to:					

**Sheliey Seton-Rogers or Chiara Kotze** SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd (011) 467 0978 (Fax) / (011) 467 0945 (Tel) Email: ckotze@sirconsulting.com or sholt@sirconsulting.com

Post: P.O. Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060, South Africa



									1
									٦
	<del></del>			 					
					_				
								 	4
								 	4
									1
							<u></u>	 	$\dashv$
									-
		<u> </u>				<u> </u>		 	ᅥ
				 					$\dashv$
				 				 	$\dashv$
				 					$\dashv$
	<u> </u>			 					$\neg$
								 	_
	<u>.                                    </u>								-1
								 	_
								 	_
				 				 	_
					<u>.                                    </u>			 	_
		<u> </u>		 			<u> </u>	 	_
				 				 	_
			<del></del>	 	<u> </u>			 	_
-									
				_				 	
				·					
		_		 				 	
	<u> </u>			 				 	_
				 	<del></del>			 	

### LEDIG. POROFENSE YA BOKONE BOPHIRIMA

Ditshwaelo tsotihe tsa ntiha di tshwanetse go goroga kwa go rona ka 24 Phatwe 2015

LETLHA	11/08/2015	NAKO							
LEINA	ONNICA PAKHUOU								
ATERESE YA POSO	144 PHATSIMA								
		KHOUTU YA POSO	0351						
ATERESE YA MMILA	1803 PHA TSIMA								
	Extension 2								
		KHOUTU YA POSO	0351						
NOMORO YA MOGALA YA KWA TIRONG/ MOTSHEGARE		NOMORO YA FEKESE YA KWA TIRONG/ MOTSHEGARE							
NOMORO YA SELULAFOUNO	0798624864	ATERESE YA IMEILE							
		Annual Control of the							

FA E LE GORE O ITSE BANGWE BA BA TSHWANETSENG GO ITSISIWE, TSWEETSWEE RE NEYE DINTLHA TSA GO **IKGOLAGANYA LE BONE** 

TSHEPANY RACHUOU

0787353482

## TSWEETSWEE SUPA KGATLHEGO YA GAGO MO POROJEKENG E GO TSHITSHINNGWANG KA YONE.

kgatlega que n'ka bona tswelelo pelo mo poresete

#### TSWEETSWEE KWALA DITSHWAELO TSA GAGO LE DIPOTSO FANO

- 1. Tsweetswee naya tshedimosetso mabapi ya kafa dikgatlhego tsa gago (tsa ikonomi le loago, setso, boswa kgotsa tikologo, jalo jalo) di tlileng go amiwa ke porojeke e go tshitshinngwang ka yone ka teng.
- 2. A akanya gore ditiro tse go tshitshinngwang gore di dirwe di tille go ama wena le maemo a gago a ikonomi le loago jang?
- 3. Dikakantsho tsa gago ke dife tsa go thibela kafa go akanngwang gore tiro nngwe le nngwe ya porojeke e tlile go ama ka teng?
- 4. Go ya ka wena, lefatshe le dirisiwa jang mo nakong eno le gore ditiro tseo di fa kae mo lefelong la porojeke?
- 5. Mafelo a dipopego tsa tikologo ke afe mo saeteng eno?
- 6. Go ka thibelwa jang ka fa tikologo e ka nnang ya amega ka eng, mme go ya bokgakaleng bofe?
- 7. Go ka fokodiwa jang kafa maemo a gago a ikonomi le loago a ka nnang a amega ka teng?
- 8. Go ka laolwa jang, ga tilwa kgotsa ga baakanngwa jang kafa dikago le ditsela tsa lona di ka nnang tsa amega ka teng?

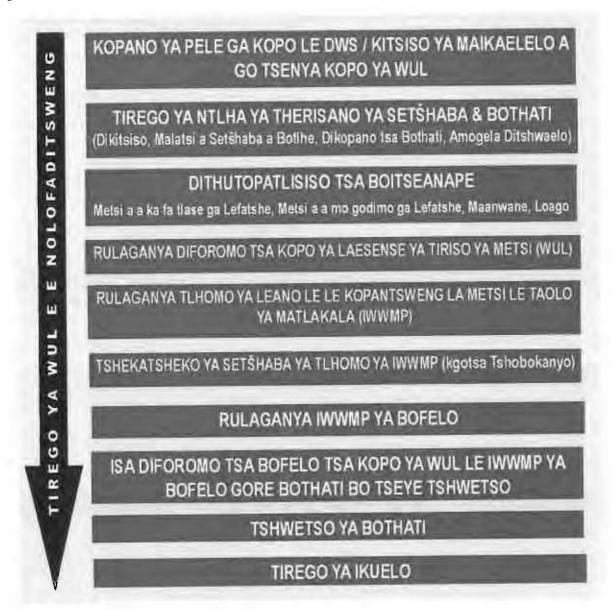
Tsweetswee busetsa diforomo tse di tladitsweng kwa go:

Shelley Seton-Rogers kgotsa Chiara Kotze SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd (011) 467 0978 (Fax) / (011) 467 0945 (Tel)

Imelle: ckotze@sirconsulting.com kgotsa sholt@sirconsulting.com Ka poso: P.O. Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060, Aforika Borwa



Go amogela laesense ya tiriso ya metsi (WUL), tirego tebang le NWA.



Santina	ika 1	turnel	a th	ata	ga	nke	bone	a re	tsu	
thathe ga	nka	bone	bar	ia !	ba'	rona	ba	45000	ele .	m 6
mo Ishoth	e90 (	e reng	GM	CIP	4000	g. Bo	ont si	100	ren	<u> </u>
te difioba	di	*hu+sh	nuane	re	HINO	tq +	nebei	reko.	re t	ea .
Itumela that	9 99	te r	a th	usiw	a ter	notlea	0	eng.	gore	ro
kgone go i	thusq.							<u>,,                                    </u>	7	
,				_		_				
								=		
								_		
					_			<del></del> -		
			-							
						, <u> </u>				
						<u> </u>				
		<u> </u>		<u>.                                    </u>	<u> </u>			_		
							<del></del>			
								_		
					<u></u> _					
						<del></del>		<u> </u>		
						g				
					<del>.</del>					
						_	<del></del>			

PUBLIC INPUT SHEET FOR	CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE,
	NORTH WEST PROVINCE
nitial comments must reach us by	24 August 2015 Please attack additional access?

All initial c	LEDIG, NO	ORTH WEST PROVIN	CE ach additional pages if required.
DATE	11-08-2015	NAME	
POSTAL ADDRESS	- 2013	19Masc	ELIZABETH . M. MFUNDISI
STREET ADDRESS	91 1	POSTAL CODE	
SINCEI ADDRESS	PHAISIMA	SECTION	
Manuf man		POSTAL CODE	0351
WORK/ DAY TEL NUMBER		WORK/ DAY FAX NUMBER	
CELL NUMBER	0782113943	E-MAIL ADDRESS	
IF YOU KNOW OF	THERS WHO SHOULD BE INFOR	MED, PLEASE PROVIDE US	WITH THEIR CONTACT DETAILS
	TLADINYANA		
079 0901			
PLEASE WRITE YOU	IR COMMENTS AND QUESTIONS	HERE (use extra pages if r	needed)
I WANT	to SEE INIS	PROJECT GOIN	FAIR AND I WAN
TO SEE TI	HIS PROJECT BE	BIY knowin	AT SOUTH AFRICA
BE A BIS	Company . AND	I REALLY LO	UE, LIKE IT
I WANT	to work at B	Akap all Dia	
PLEASE PROVIDE R	ESPONSES TO THE QUESTIONS B	FLOW (IF POSSIBLE)	HUM MINE
Please provide inf affected by the pr	ormation as to how your interests	(socio-economic, cultural, h	eritage or environmental, etc.) will be
2. How do you consi	der that the proposed activities wi	ll impact on you or your soc	o-economic conditions?
3. What are your sug	gestions to mitigate the anticipate	ed impacts of each activity fo	or the project?
4. According to you,	what are the current land uses and	d their location within the pr	oject area?
5. What are the loca	tions of environmental features on	site?	
6. How can the poter	ntial environmental impacts be rer	nedied, and to what standar	d?
7. How can the poter	ntial impacts on your socio econon	nic conditions be mitigated (	reduced)?
8. How can the poter	ntial impacts on your infrastructure	e be managed, avoided or re	medied?

Please return completed forms to:

**Shelley Seton-Rogers or Chiara Kotze** SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd (011) 467 0978 (Fax) / (011) 467 0945 (Tel) Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com or sholt@slrconsulting.com Post: P.O. Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060, South Africa



## LEDIG, POROFENSE YA BOKONE BOPHIRIMA

Ditshwaelo tsotihe tsa ntiha di tshwanetse go goroga kwa go rona ka 24 Phatwe 2015

LETLHA	11-08-2015	NAKO	11:30
LEINA	BEVEN DUMIS	AME MFUNDISI	, , , , ,
ATERESE YA POSO			
		KHOUTU YA POSO	
ATERESE YA MMILA	961 LIZWELET	U	
	PHATSIMA		
	0351		
·		KHOUTU YA POSO	0351
NOMORO YA MOGALA YA		NOMORO YA FEKESE YA	
KWA TIRONG/ MOTSHEGARE		KWA TIRONG/ MOTSHEGARE	
NOMORO YA SELULAFOUNO	0182650 882	ATERESE YA IMEILE	

FA E LE GORE O ITSE BANGWE BA BA TSHWANETSENG GO ITSISIWE, TSWEETSWEE RE NEVE DINTLHA TSA GO IKGOLAGANYA LE BONE

EUNICE TLADINYANA

019 090 4112

TSWEETSWEE SUPA KGATLHEGO YA GAGO MO POROJEKENG E GO TSHITSHINNGWANG KA YONE.

KE BATLA GO IBONA E TSWELETSE PELE E ITSAGALA MO NAGENG YA YA RONA YA AFORIKA BORWA YOTCHE KA BOPHARA.

### TSWEETSWEE KWALA DITSHWAELO TSA GAGO LE DIPOTSO FANO

- 1. Tsweetswee naya tshedimosetso mabapi ya kafa dikgatlhego tsa gago (tsa ikonomi le loago, setso, boswa kgotsa tikologo, jalo jalo) di tlileng go amiwa ke porojeke e go tshitshinngwang ka yone ka teng.
- 2. A akanya gore ditiro tse go tshitshinngwang gore di dirwe di tlile go ama wena le maemo a gago a ikonomi le loago jang?
- 3. Dikakantsho tsa gago ke dife tsa go thibela kafa go akanngwang gore tiro nngwe le nngwe ya porojeke e tlile go ama ka teng?
- 4. Go ya ka wena, lefatshe le dirisiwa jang mo nakong eno le gore ditiro tseo di fa kae mo lefelong la porojeke?
- 5. Mafelo a dipopego tsa tikologo ke afe mo saeteng eno?
- 6. Go ka thibelwa jang ka fa tikologo e ka nnang ya amega ka eng, mme go ya bokgakaleng bofe?
- 7. Go ka fokodiwa jang kafa maemo a gago a ikonomi le loago a ka nnang a amega ka teng?
- 8. Go ka laolwa jang, ga tilwa kgotsa ga baakanngwa jang kafa dikago le ditsela tsa lona di ka nnang tsa amega ka teng?

Tsweetswee busetsa diforomo tse di tladitsweng kwa go:

Shelley Seton-Rogers kgotsa Chiara Kotze
SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd
(011) 467 0978 (Fax) / (011) 467 0945 (Tel)
Imeile: ckotze@sirconsulting.com kgotsa shok@sirconsulting.com
Ka poso: P.O. Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060, Aforika Borwa



DIIRI	IC INDIT CHEET FOR CHANC	CC TO DAMES		
POB	LIC INPUT SHEET FOR CHANG			INUM MINE,
All initial co	omments must reach us by 24 Augu	WEST PROVING	LE ach adelitic	
DATE	11 - AUGUST-2015	NAME	NOL!	MAKHUBO
POSTAL ADDRESS		0024101	111041	11/42/1980
		POSTAL CODE		
STREET ADDRESS				
		POSTAL CODE		
WORK/ DAY TEL		POSTAL CODE WORK/ DAY FAX	-	
NUMBER		NUMBER		
CELL NUMBER	07/1383603	E-MAIL ADDRESS	nolia	macons. co.39
IF YOU KNOW OF C	THERS WHO SHOULD BE INFORMED,	PLEASE PROVIDE US	WITH THEIR	R CONTACT DETAILS
PLUMBE E	=-MAIL ME YOUR	2 AMPA	Docum	DENT BO THA
F. CAN E-	MAIL MY FEEDBI	oct to yo	ci.	
PLEASE WRITE YOU	R COMMENTS AND QUESTIONS HERE	luca avera marca if m	العماميا	
	TOTAL STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE	lase extra pages ii ii	eeueuj	
PLEASE PROVIDE RE	SPONSES TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW	(IF POSSIBLE)		
<ol> <li>Please provide infe</li> </ol>	ormation as to how your interests (socio	-economic, cultural, he	eritage or en	vironmental, etc.) will be
affected by the pro	oposed project.			THE THE STREET STREET
2. How do you consid	der that the proposed activities will impa	act on you or your cod	o oconomia.	ann disia
•	man wie proposed delivines will impe	ict on you or your such	J-economic (	conditions?
-				
3. What are your sug	gestions to mitigate the anticipated imp	acts of each activity fo	r the project	:?
4. According to you, y	what are the current land uses and their	location within the n-	-it	
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	and the same content land uses and their	location within the pri	oject area?	
<ol><li>What are the locat</li></ol>	ions of environmental features on site?			
6. How can the poten	itial environmental impacts be remedied	and to what atomic-	40	
p 3 van	be refliedled	i, and to what standar	11	
<ol><li>How can the poten</li></ol>	tial impacts on your socio economic con	ditions be mitigated (r	educed)?	

Please return completed forms to:

8. How can the potential impacts on your infrastructure be managed, avoided or remedied?

Shelley Seton-Rogers or Chiara Kotze
SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd
(011) 467 0978 (Fax) / (011) 467 0945 (Tel)
Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com or sholt@slrconsulting.com

Post: P.O. Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060, South Africa



# TIREGO YA KOPO YA LAESENSE YA TIRISO YA IMETSI

Go amogela laesense ya tiriso ya metsi (WUL), tirego tebang le NWA.



(Ela tlhoko gore tirego e ka nna ya fetoga fa melawana e e tebang le ditlhokego tsa tsamaiso tsa Dikopo tsa WUL e ka phasaladiwa tebang le Karolo 26(1)k ya Molao wa Metsi wa Bosetšhaba (36 wa 1998).)

santha te thabela gobona pornjeke ena e godile.
E dire ka thata go rethusa gore le rono re togone go
bona ditiro he le bacha ka bontsi re sokola ka tiro
e vetuse ka gore re ditobo dithutshwane re +/habolie
le motse wa rona.
Rocks total
Re to rota go bona porojete ya rona ya Batubang
e godile no botone boptivino le go Musa rona ba ba ditobo dithutsterano. Le ta thobela ga le La re
Unit to Us to the tare to the tare
Phusa ka disso.

#### TIREGO YA KOPO YA LAESENSE YA TIRISO YA METSI

Go amogela laesense ya tiriso ya metsi (WUL), tirego tebang le NWA.



(Ela tlhoko gore tirego e kanna ya fetoga fa melawana e e tebang le ditlhokego tsa tsamaiso tsa Dikopo tsa WUL e ka phasaladiwa tebang le Karolo 26(1)k ya Molao wa Metsi wa Bosetšhaba (36 wa 1998).)

Sama thoma nea thabeig go being poropense
Ja bokone baphiring fa toma e godile. mo
Lesassnang la Ledig mo motsong wa mosas
Re ka tata ao boma tiphatogo kwa Moepone wa Bakubung Piasinuma Lebia Kosane Dophirima
e le thusa ta difiro be paroganena,
le que thusa ba dikolo dikhutsvane que
ago afinica boing a Mona SLR to ka
ifumeia qui tera te truse la difiro.

#### TIREGO YA KOPO YA LAESENSE YA TIRISO YA METSI

Go amogela laesense ya tiriso ya metsi (WUL), tirego tebang le NWA.



(Ela tlhoko gore tirego e ka nna ya fetoga fa melawana e e tebang le ditlhokego tsa tsamaiso tsa Dikopo tsa WUL e ka phasaladiwa tebang le Karolo 26(1)k ya Molao wa Metsi wa Bosetšhaba (36 wa 1998).)

0. Ished mosetso madapi ja kapa dikaatinogo ta
Ikonomiste para de pond Ikonomi da pond e dogilo.
2. Go flosa, go nosing kgotsa go lating metsi a q
borwang tapa trase ga legatore.
3
4 di ka mo lefatoliano la Phatsima le Ledia
s. he Bakubung pasirum Lediq.
MESIZUR LE Pretsing.
6. Tohireletsego Porojeka a go tshitshinngwang ka yong
e te ma ya fetola tebega na lofatshe le go dira dikag
te ditsala le que epina mo qo ke nnang kotsi mo best
la alphologolo.
nte thibeld go newa kitsiso rano go ya ka
moteo 00 laterang gove dipobo the dithebororo
toe tihokeejang di tiq tomerwa kwa baraodi tse
be be baliang ditiro te gono mo go bacano
mainats, a batho.
8.

## LEDIG, POROFENSE YA BOKONE BOPHIRIMA

Ditshwaelo tsotlhe tsa ntlha di tshwanetse go goroga kwa go rona ka 24 Phatwe 2015

LETLHA	11-08-2015	NAKO	12:00
LEINA	EUZABETH N	IONKOLISO MFUN	
ATERESE YA POSO			
		KHOUTU YA POSO	
A PRINCIPAL TO A A A A A A A A A	81	KHOUTU TA PUSU	
ATERESE YA MMILA	961 LIZWELETHU		
	PHATSIMA		
		KHOUTU YA POSO	0,351
NOMORO YA MOGALA YA		NOMORO YA FEKESE YA	
KWA TIRONG/ MOTSHEGARE		KWA TIRONG/	
		MOTSHEGARE	
NOMORO YA SELULAFOUNO	G78 2113 943	ATERESE YA IMEILE	

FA E LE GORE O ITSE BANGWE BA BA TSHWANETSENG GO ITSISIWE, TSWEETSWEE RE NEYE DINTLHA TSA GO IKGOLAGANYA LE BONE

SAMUEL MAHUBE MEUNDISI

## 078 675 0001

## TSWEETSWEE SUPA KGATLHEGO YA GAGO MO POROJEKENG E GO TSHITSHINNGWANG KA YONE.

KE RATA GO BONA POROJEKE ENA E GODILE E ITSAGALA GAUFI LE KGAKALA ENE LE BADIRI BA BANTSI SAPE E KGATLISA MO LEFATSHENG LENA LA RONA LA AFDRIKA BORWA.

#### TSWEETSWEE KWALA DITSHWAELO TSA GAGO LE DIPOTSO FANO

- Tsweetswee naya tshedimosetso mabapi ya kafa dikgatlhego tsa gago (tsa ikonomi le loago, setso, boswa kgotsa tikologo, jalo jalo) di tlileng go amiwa ke porojeke e go tshitshinngwang ka yone ka teng.
- 2. A akanya gore ditiro tse go tshitshinngwang gore di dirwe di tlile go ama wena le maemo a gago a ikonomi le loago jang?
- 3. Dikakantsho tsa gago ke dife tsa go thibela kafa go akanngwang gore tiro nngwe le nngwe ya porojeke e tlile go ama ka teng?
- 4. Go ya ka wena, lefatshe le dirisiwa jang mo nakong eno le gore ditiro tseo di fa kae mo lefelong la porojeke?
- 5. Mafelo a dipopego tsa tikologo ke afe mo saeteng eno?
- 6. Go ka thibelwa jang ka fa tikologo e ka nnang ya amega ka eng, mme go ya bokgakaleng bofe?
- 7. Go ka fokodiwa jang kafa maemo a gago a ikonomi le loago a ka nnang a amega ka teng?
- 8. Go ka laolwa jang, ga tilwa kgotsa ga baakanngwa jang kafa dikago le ditsela tsa lona di ka nnang tsa amega ka teng?

Tsweetswee busetsa diforomo tse di tladitsweng kwa go:

Shelley Seton-Rogers kgotsa Chiara Kotze SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd (011) 467 0978 (Fax) / (011) 467 0945 (Tel)

Imeile: ckotze@sirconsulting.com kgotsa sholt@sirconsulting.com Ka poso: P.O. Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060, Aforika Borwa



Ke rata Porejeke ena thata ka gore etijie go re neela
Mesebetisi. Jape ke rata go ibena e usueletse pele e itsa-
quia Egatola le gaufi gane mo Aforika youthe to bophana
Ditile que mpra botomoso le botro ba naga yo rona batilie
Sa go ka neera batha botihe tire.
Lereio 10 porojete le ko letatoueng la bidge le Phatoimo
he Bekubung Platinum Mine. (Wesiewe)
Porojeke ego tshitshingwong ka yone eta nno ya Fetala pa tebego ya refetshe re go dira dikaga re ditselo re go apris mo go ha nnong kots, mo bothong re diphologoro-g.
Ditsola tse di sa Siamera e botha le Ikonomi ba ka omegone Ka tena Jaako ga tshalagela ge batta ba bantsi
E to one ya ama barro le Ikanomi ta tselo ee siameng

#### LEDIG, POROFENSE YA BOKONE BOPHIRIMA

Ditshwaelo tsotihe tsa ntiha di tshwanetse go goroga kwa go rona ka 24 Phatwe 2015

LETLHA	11/08/2015	NAKO	049:00
LEINA	TSHIRLETSO ITVABLE		- CA 1.C.
ATERESE YA POSO	p. 0. Box 175		
	pHabsima		
	Sacitie sec		
·	J	KHOUTU YA POSO	
ATERESE YA MMILA	HOUSE NO LOR	175	
	pHeisima	PHelising	
	begilde street	sefitie sec	
		KHOUTU YA POSO	
NOMORO YA MOGALA YA KWA TIRONG/ MOTSHEGARE	NA	NOMORO YA FEKESE YA KWA TIRONG/ MOTSHEGARE	NA
NOMORO YA SELULAFOUNO	0606855899	ATERESE YA IMEILE	

FA E LE GORE O ITSE BANGWE BA BA TSHWANETSENG GO ITSISIWE, TSWEETSWEE RE NEVE DINTLHA TSA GO **IKGULAGANYA LE BONE** 

bleta itgologona ne mo thanselete wa phaksima Lete bee modi rediona goil-Bioi balthe be phalisime Lata two de pasta tooks maturals ago bole a baitho

TSWEETSWEE SUPA KGATLHEGO YA GAGO MO POROJEKENG E GO TSHITSHINNGWANG KA YONE.

Ptotatso ya begolo jwa dipolotelo tsa didirwa tso mempe silhabisamowa ja dishafake le dipaksa bsa di benglan le Dyenereikara me someteng ksa makatadimetshe ksa tihabisence wa Dibsele kse moepe tse dibua ksa mo keng e dinowa go dilotse di teto bedi kohwanana le disele due to dithemithous Me sections

TSWEETSWEE KWALA DITSHWAELO TSA GAGO LE DIPOTSO FANO

- 1. Tsweetswee naya tshedimosetso mabapi ya kafa dikgatlhego tsa gago (tsa ikonomi le loago, setso, boswa kgotsa tikologo, jalo jalo) di tilleng go amiwa ke porojeke e go tshitshinngwang ka yone ka teng.
- 2. A akanya gore ditiro tse go tshitshinngwang gore di dirwe di tlile go ama wena le maemo a gago a ikonomi le loago jang?
- 3. Dikakantsho tsa gago ke dife tsa go thibela kafa go akanngwang gore tiro nngwe le nngwe ya porojeke e tlile go ama ka teng?
- 4. Go ya ka wena, lefatshe le dirisiwa jang mo nakong eno le gore ditiro tseo di fa kae mo lefelong la porojeke?
- 5. Mafelo a dipopego tsa tikologo ke afe mo saeteng eno?
- 6. Go ka thibelwa jang ka fa tikologo e ka nnang ya amega ka eng, mme go ya bokgakaleng bofe?
- 7. Go ka fokodiwa jang kafa maemo a gago a ikonomi le loago a ka nnang a amega ka teng?
- 8. Go ka laolwa jang, ga tilwa kgotsa ga baakanngwa jang kafa dikago le ditsela tsa lona di ka nnang tsa amega ka teng?

Tsweetswee busetsa diforomo tse di tladitsweng kwa go:

Shelley Seton-Rogers kgotsa Chiara Kotze SLR Consulting (Africa) (Ptv) Ltd (011) 467 0978 (Fax) / (011) 467 0945 (Tel)

Imeile: ckotze@slrconsulting.com kgotsa sholt@slrconsulting.com Ka poso: P.O. Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060, Aforika Borwa



## LEDIG, POROFENSE YA BOKONE BOPHIRIMA

Ditshwaelo tsotihe tsa ntiha di tshwanetse go goroga kwa go rona ka 24 Phatwe 2015

LETLHA	11 August 20015	NAKO	14:07
LEINA	Magdeline Mogobi	aladi'	1.9.07
ATERESE YA POSO	V V		
	P.O. BOX 623		
	Phatsma		
		KHOUTU YA POSO	
ATERESE YA MMILA	Setumelo	035	
	Section 662		
		KHOUTU YA POSO	
NOMORO YA MOGALA YA KWA TIRONG/ MOTSHEGARE	MA	NOMORO YA FEKESE YA KWA TIRONG/ MOTSHEGARE	NA
NOMORO YA SELULAFOUNO	083 962 1957	ATERESE YA IMEILE	

FA E LE GORE O ITSE BANGWE BA BA TSHWANETSENG GO ITSISIWE, TSWEETSWEE RE NEYE DINTLHA TSA GO IKGOLAGANYA LE BONE

RAPUIA Mogobolad 660 805 9435

TSWEETSWEE SUPA KGATLHEGO YA GAGO MO POROJEKENG E GO TSHITSHINNGWANG KA YONE.

ke note kgatthego mo porojekekeng ene

#### TSWEETSWEE KWALA DITSHWAELO TSA GAGO LE DIPOTSO FANO

- Tsweetswee naya tshedimosetso mabapi ya kafa dikgatlhego tsa gago (tsa ikonomi le loago, setso, boswa kgotsa tikologo, jalo jalo) di tlileng go amiwa ke porojeke e go tshitshinngwang ka yone ka teng.
- 2. A akanya gore ditiro tse go tshitshinngwang gore di dirwe di tlile go ama wena le maemo a gago a ikonomi le loago jang?
- 3. Dikakantsho tsa gago ke dife tsa go thibela kafa go akanngwang gore tiro nngwe le nngwe ya porojeke e tlile go ama ka teng?
- 4. Go ya ka wena, lefatshe le dirisiwa jang mo nakong eno le gore ditiro tseo di fa kae mo lefelong la porojeke?
- 5. Mafelo a dipopego tsa tikologo ke afe mo saeteng eno?
- 6. Go ka thibelwa jang ka fa tikologo e ka nnang ya amega ka eng, mme go ya bokgakaleng bofe?
- 7. Go ka fokodiwa jang kafa maemo a gago a ikonomi le loago a ka nnang a amega ka teng?
- 8. Go ka laolwa jang, ga tilwa kgotsa ga baakanngwa jang kafa dikago le ditsela tsa lona di ka nnang tsa amega ka teng?

Tsweetswee busetsa diforomo tse di tladitsweng kwa go:

Shelley Seton-Rogers kgotsa Chiara Kotze
SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd
(011) 467 0978 (Fax) / (011) 467 0945 (Tel)
Imeile: ckotze@sirconsulting.com kgotsa sholt@sirconsulting.com

meile: ckotze@slrconsulting.com kgotsa sholt@slrconsulting.com Ka poso: P.O. Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060, Aforika Borwa



## LEDIG, POROFENSE YA BOKONE BOPHIRIMA

Ditshwaelo tsotihe tsa ntiha di tshwanetse go goroga kwa go rona ka 24 Phatwe 2015

LETLHA	11.08.2015	NAKO	10 H-00	
LEINA	ANNAH JEMBU			
ATERESF YA POSO	P.O. BOX 175			
	PHASIMA			
	SETIKILE SEC			
The state of the s	H.NO: 502	KHOUTU YA POSO		
ATERESE YA MMILA	H-NO502	175		
	PHATSIMA	DHATSIMA		
	SEALICILE SEL	SEZIKILE SEC		
		KHOUTU YA POSO		
NOMORO YA MOGALA YA KWA TIRONG/ MOTSHEGARE	NIA	NOMORO YA FEKESE YA KWA TIRONG/ MOTSHEGARE	NIA	
NOMORO YA SELULAFOUNO	076744 6382	ATERESE YA IMEILE		

FA E LE GORE O ITSE BANGWE BA BA TSHWANETSENG GO ITSISIWE, TSWEETSWEE RE NEYE DINTLHA TSA GO **IKGOLAGANYA LE BONE** 

TSWEETSWEE SUPA KGATLHEGO YA GAGO MO POROJEKENG E GO TSHITSHINNGWANG KA YONE.

DITSELA TSE DISWA ISA MO TENG

JO BOICKWA LE SO DIFISING SA DILO ISED, ICOIS, ISE DITSHWAMANG LE DISELE LE DIKHEMIKHALE MO SAFTENG

DIDOMPO TSE DINSWE TSE DI JAROLOSANENS LE MAKGABASANUO A DISELA TSWEETSWEE KWALA DITSHWAELO TSA GAGO LE DIPOTSO FANO

- 1. Tsweetswee naya tshedimosetso mabapi ya kafa dikgatlhego tsa gago (tsa ikonomi le loago, setso, boswa kgotsa tikologo, jalo jalo) di tlileng go amiwa ke porojeke e go tshitshinngwang ka yone ka teng.
- 2. A akanya gore ditiro tse go tshitshinngwang gore di dirwe di tlile go ama wena le maemo a gago a ikonomi le loago jang?
- 3. Dikakantsho tsa gago ke dife tsa go thibela kafa go akanngwang gore tiro nngwe le nngwe ya porojeke e tlile go ama ka teng?
- 4. Go ya ka wena, lefatshe le dirisiwa jang mo nakong eno le gore ditiro tseo di fa kae mo lefelong la porojeke?
- 5. Mafelo a dipopego tsa tikologo ke afe mo saeteng eno?
- 6. Go ka thibelwa jang ka fa tikologo e ka nnang ya amega ka eng, mme go ya bokgakaleng bofe?
- 7. Go ka fokodiwa jang kafa maemo a gago a ikonomi le loago a ka nnang a amega ka teng?
- 8. Go ka laolwa jang, ga tilwa kgotsa ga baakanngwa jang kafa dikago le ditsela tsa lona di ka nnang tsa amega ka teng?

Tsweetswee busetsa diforomo tse di tladitsweng kwa go:

Shelley Seton-Rogers kgotsa Chiara Kotze **SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd** (011) 467 0978 (Fax) / (011) 467 0945 (Tel)

Imeile: ckotze@slrconsulting.com kgotsa sholt@slrconsulting.com Ka poso: P.O. Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060, Aforika Borwa



		RTH WEST PROVINC						
DATE	11 august 2015	NAME	Aubred Botwe.					
POSTAL ADDRESS	2070 perting	1 di areile	Chabley Posit S.					
	Plats ma 1105"							
	75.07.00	POSTAL CODE	0300					
STREET ADDRESS		FOSTAL CODE	0300					
		POSTAL CODE						
WORK/ DAY TEL		WORK/ DAY FAX						
NUMBER		NUMBER						
CELL NUMBER	073 730 359							
IF YOU KNOW OF O	THERS WHO SHOULD BE INFORM	AFD DI FACE DOOVIDE HE	MITH THEIR CONTACT DETAILS					
recilled not		taken to the	the community					
Seriosly. and	ets lespect the Co freet on them.	How is this con	ing to benefit us as					
1 Plance provide infe	SPONSES TO THE QUESTIONS BE	LOW (IF POSSIBLE)						
to the realized to	posed project. As you know hemicals are used law going to be affected	d'is taken, grave	()					
THE THE	ler that the proposed activities will	from t	lis project be created					
3. What are your sugg This is not go and its exec	gestions to mitigate the anticipated oing to benefit us in tetres.	impacts of each activity for	the project?					
les and is be	what are the current land uses and on used in the utily to placif accept	their location within the pro	oject area?					
5. What are the locat	ions of environmental features on s farm and fill	site?						
7. How can the poten  By Praying  The bable  3. How can the poten	riai iiribacta ois vour socio economi	of the following to are from the communities of place fobs to the managed avoided or rem	efo. that a permanentsole educed?					
<u></u>	Diameter Control							
	Please retur	n completed forms to:						

Shelley Seton-Rogers or Chiara Kotze SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd (011) 467 0978 (Fax) / (011) 467 0945 (Tel)

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com or sholt@slrconsulting.com

Post: P.O. Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060, South Africa



## LEDIG, POROFENSE YA BOKONE BOPHIRIMA

Ditshwaelo tsotihe tsa ntlha di tshwanetse go goroga kwa go rona ka 24 Phatwe 2015

LETLHA	11/08/2015	NAKO	12: 50		
LEINA	OHNICA RAKHUDU				
ATERESE YA POSO	P. D. BOX 144				
	PHATSIMA				
		KHOUTU YA POSO	0351		
ATERESE YA MMILA	1803				
	EXTESION 2				
	PHATSIMA				
		KHOUTU YA POSO	1280		
NOMORO YA MOGALA YA KWA TIRONG/ MOTSHEGARE		NOMORO YA FEKESE YA KWA TIRONG/ MOTSHEGARE			
NOMORO YA SELULAFOUNO	0798624864	ATERESE YA IMEILE			

FA E LE GORE O ITSE BANGWE BA BA TSHWANETSENG GO ITSISIWE, TSWEETSWEE RE NEYE DINTLHA TSA GO IKGOLAGANYA LE BONE

TSHEPAMG

RAKHUDY

Aubrey MATSILA

0787353482

079 1869 744

# TSWEETSWEE SUPA KGATLHEGO YA GAGO MO POROJEKENG E GO TSHITSHINNGWANG KA YONE.

Kgatiego yaka mo porcytereng yo rong ke gore nta bona towelello pelo mo bokoning by Apirika borne ya rona gone le diphetogo tse dirtsi.

#### TSWEETSWEE KWALA DITSHWAELO TSA GAGO LE DIPOTSO FANO

- Tsweetswee naya tshedimosetso mabapi ya kafa dikgatlhego tsa gago (tsa ikonomi le loago, setso, boswa kgotsa tikologo, jalo jalo) di tiileng go amiwa ke porojeke e go tshitshinngwang ka yone ka teng.
- 2. A akanya gore ditiro tse go tshitshinngwang gore di dirwe di tlile go ama wena le maemo a gago a ikonomi le loago jang?
- 3. Dikakantsho tsa gago ke dife tsa go thibela kafa go akanngwang gore tiro nngwe le nngwe ya porojeke e tlile go ama ka teng?
- 4. Go ya ka wena, lefatshe le dirisiwa jang mo nakong eno le gore ditiro tseo di fa kae mo lefelong la porojeke?
- 5. Mafelo a dipopego tsa tikologo ke afe mo saeteng eno?
- 6. Go ka thibelwa jang ka fa tikologo e ka nnang ya amega ka eng, mme go ya bokgakaleng bofe?
- 7. Go ka fokodiwa jang kafa maemo a gago a ikonomi le loago a ka nnang a amega ka teng?
- 8. Go ka laolwa jang, ga tilwa kgotsa ga baakanngwa jang kafa dikago le ditsela tsa lona di ka nnang tsa amega ka teng?

Tsweetswee busetsa diforomo tse di tladitsweng kwa go:

Shelley Seton-Rogers kgotsa Chiara Kotze
SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd
(011) 467 0978 (Fax) / (011) 467 0945 (Tel)
Imeile: ckotze@slrconsulting.com kgotsa sholt@slrconsulting.com
Ka poso: P.O. Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060, Aforika Borwa

SLR

.Santing nno kejatlego pater he gare nka bona nae sebetsi e thaqile gore re kgore gore bong ditire tsc di farologarena mo tikologona ya rona mo ya bokoni bophirima. a Differe gore fototsa Hunotlego e e Helo Hetseng le gore forctsa bogody mo konoming for rong. 3. Ke gore botho by tshwanetse go kerey diphortia tiro gore be kereye letseno le letal be thusang dixobo di Knutsware the ba leng mo go thong 4 Ditiro teena di mo lepatenena la ledia mo bakubuna 8 W 5. Marclo a dipopego a mo lepatshena la phatsima le ledia 6. Tshireletsigo e ka nna ya fetola tebego ya kfatshe le go dira ditago le dissela le qu epiwa mo que la nnana foisi mo bethong le diphologoto 7 kg yore e ka nna ya kgona go kgotlela metswedi ya metsi a a kapa tlase que lepatishe e e ka nnang you ama gore badivisi ba barque ba banque ba Egone go banq metsi ac q a kafa tlase qua tepatsher 8. ta yore e ta ana batho le ikonomi ka tsela e e siameng le ee sa siamang. le toele ee ka amang boutho ka siame ee

# TIREGO YA KOPO YA LAESENSE YA TIRISO YA METSI

amogela laesense ya tiriso ya metsi (WUL), tirego tebang le NWA.

KOPANO YA PELE GA KOPO LE DWS / KITSISO YA MAIKAELELO A O z GO TSENYA KOPO YA WUL ш OLOFABITSW TIREGO YA NTLHA YA THERISANO YA SETSHABA & BOTHATI (Dikitsiso, Malatsi a Setshaba a Botlhe, Dikopano tsa Bothati, Amogela Ditshwaelo) DITHUTOPATLISISO TSA BOITSEANAPE Metsi a a ka fa tlase ga Lefatshe. Metsi a a mo godimo ga Lefatshe, Maanwane, Loago RULAGANYA DIFOROMO TSA KOPO YA LAESENSE YA TIRISO YA METSI (WUL). z ш RULAGANYA TLHOMO YA LEANO LE LE KOPANTSWENG LA METSI LE TAOLO ш YA MATLAKALA (IWWMP) э TSHEKATSHEKO YA SETSHABA YA TLHOMO YA IWWMP (kgotsa Tshobokanyo) 3 d RULAGANYA IWWMP YA BOFELO 0 O ISA DIFOROMO TSA BOFELO TSA KOPO YA WUL LE IWWMP YA ш ď BOFELO GORE BOTHATI BO TSEYE TSHWETSO TSHWETSO YA BOTHATI TIREGO YA IKUELO

(Ela tlhoko gore tirego e ka nna ya fetoga fa melawana e e tebang le ditlhokego tsa tsamaiso tsa Dikopo tsa WUL e ka phasaladiwa tebang le Karolo 26(1)k ya Molao wa Metsi wa Bosetšhaba (36 wa 1998).)

Camp between

#### Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

**From:** Shelley Seton-Rogers

**Sent:** 14 September 2015 09:08 AM **To:** nomzamo@rebonesafety.co.za

**Cc:** Mase Rantsieng

**Subject:** RE: NOTIFICATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO

INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE

#### **Dear Nomzamo**

Thank you for your email showing interest in the Environmental Applications for Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine. Please note that the project is currently in the stage where we are obtaining Environmental Authorisations and Licences. The project implementation will likely only take place in late 2016.

The EIA report will likely be completed in February/March 2016 and this report will include further details regarding impacts of the project on the local economy and employment. You will be notified when the EIA report is available and how you can access it.

Please also note that SLR Consulting will not be involved in the tendering process for services required for the implementation phase; Wesizwe should be contacted directly regarding tender enquiries.

Kind regards, Shelley Seton-Rogers

#### **Shelley Seton-Rogers**

Environmental Assessment Practitioner Synergistics - part of the SLR group

Email: sholt@slrconsulting.com

Mobile:+27 72 533 9636 Tel: +27 11 467 0945

Ext: 2038

Fax: +27 11 467 0978

SLR Africa (Block 7)
Fourways Manor Office Park
Cnr Roos and Macbeth Streets
Fourways, Johannesburg, 2060
South Africa











Oil & Gas





mod

Mining & Minerals

Planning & Development Rene

Renewable & Low Carbon

#### **Confidentiality Notice and Disclaimer**

This communication and any attachment(s) contains information which is confidential and may also be legally privileged. It is intended for the exclusive use of the recipient(s) to whom it is addressed. If you are not the intended recipient, any disclosure, copying, distribution or any action taken or omitted to be taken in reliance on it, is prohibited and may be unlawful. If you have received this communication in error please email us by return mail and then delete the email from your system together with any copies of it. Please note that you are not permitted to print, copy, disclose or use part or all of the content in any way.

Emails and any information transmitted thereunder may be intercepted, corrupted or delayed. As a result, SLR does not accept any responsibility for any errors or omissions howsoever caused and SLR accepts no responsibility for changes made to this email or any attachment after transmission from SLR. Whilst all reasonable endeavours are taken by SLR to screen all emails for known viruses, SLR cannot guarantee that any transmission will be virus free.

Any views or opinions are solely those of the author and do not necessarily represent those of SLR Management Ltd, or any of its subsidiaries, unless specifically stated.

SLR Consulting (South Africa) (Proprietary) Limited and SLR Consulting (Africa) (Proprietary) Limited are both subsidiaries of SLR Management Ltd. Registered Office: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, Cnr Roos and Macbeth Street, Fourways, 2191, Gauteng, South Africa

From: Rebone [mailto:nomzamo@rebonesafety.co.za]							
Sent: 11 September 2015 08:00 AM To: Mass Pantsing							
<b>To:</b> Mase Rantsieng <b>Subject:</b> Re: NOTIFICATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT							
BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE							
Good morning Mase							
May you kindly advise on the time frame of reverting back to me as we need to plan.							
Wal Barrat							
Kind Regards,							
Nomzamo Rivonia Rebone Mpangeva:							
The second secon							
ND Safety Management-Vaal university of Technology							
SA institute of OSHA-membership No.1710							
Rebone Safety and Environmental Consultants							
Operational Areas:							
2196 unit 5 south 56 Thembi Place							
Cycad street Calderwood Road							
Mogwase(north west) Lonehill ,2062(Gauteng)							
On 09 Sep 2015, at 9:57 AM, Rebone < <u>nomzamo@rebonesafety.co.za</u> > wrote:							
Wind Demande							
Kind Regards,							
Nomzamo Rivonia Rebone Mpangeva:							
HOMESHO NIVOHU NODOHO HIPUNGOVA.							

ND Safety Management-Vaal university of Technology

# Operational Areas:

2196 unit 5 south 56 Thembi Place Cycad street Calderwood Road

Mogwase(north west) Lonehill ,2062(Gauteng)

#### Begin forwarded message:

From: Mase Rantsieng < mrantsieng@slrconsulting.com >

**Date:** 09 September 2015 at 8:20:45 AM SAST **To:** Rebone <nomzamo@rebonesafety.co.za>

**Cc:** Chiara D'Egidio Kotze < <a href="mailto:ckotze@slrconsulting.com">ckotze@slrconsulting.com</a>>, Shelley Seton-Rogers

<sholt@slrconsulting.com>

Subject: RE: NOTIFICATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE

Good day,

Thank you, I acknowledge receipt of your email. I will revert back to you once I have liaised with the project team.

Kind regards,

#### **Mase Rantsieng**

Environmental Assessment Practitioner SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd

Email: mrantsieng@slrconsulting.com

Mobile:+27 83 764 2596 Tel: +27 11 467 0945

Ext: 2041

Fax: +27 11 467 0978

SLR Africa (Block 7) Fourways Manor Office Park

#### Cnr Roos and Macbeth Streets Fourways, Johannesburg, 2060

#### South Africa

#### <image267209.PNG>

#### **Confidentiality Notice and Disclaimer**

This communication and any attachment(s) contains information which is confidential and may also be legally privileged. It is intended for the exclusive use of the recipient(s) to whom it is addressed. If you are not the intended recipient, any disclosure, copying, distribution or any action taken or omitted to be taken in reliance on it, is prohibited and may be unlawful. If you have received this communication in error please email us by return mail and then delete the email from your system together with any copies of it. Please note that you are not permitted to print, copy, disclose or use part or all of the content in any way.

Emails and any information transmitted thereunder may be intercepted, corrupted or delayed. As a result, SLR does not accept any responsibility for any errors or omissions howsoever caused and SLR accepts no responsibility for changes made to this email or any attachment after transmission from SLR. Whilst all reasonable endeavours are taken by SLR to screen all emails for known viruses, SLR cannot guarantee that any transmission will be virus free.

Any views or opinions are solely those of the author and do not necessarily represent those of SLR Management Ltd, or any of its subsidiaries, unless specifically stated.

SLR Consulting (South Africa) (Proprietary) Limited and SLR Consulting (Africa) (Proprietary) Limited are both subsidiaries of SLR Management Ltd.

Registered Office: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, Cnr Roos and Macbeth Street, Fourways, 2191, Gauteng, South Africa

From: Rebone [mailto:nomzamo@rebonesafety.co.za]

Sent: 09 September 2015 07:16 AM

**To:** Mase Rantsieng **Cc:** Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

Subject: Fwd: NOTIFICATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES

TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE

Good day Mase

We have went through the public participation document and so far we have no formal comment.

We have also realized that there will be more future economic opportunities and involvement during the planning and implementation stages of the above the document.

We further request you to advise on how do you involve local contractors (SMMEs) in this infrastructure development. We would be more than happy to know how far are you with the process and whether can you include us in your RFQs ,RFP and tender notifications/stages?

r	Kind Regards
1	Nomzamo Rivonia Rebone Mpanaeva:

ND Safety Management-Vaal university of Technology SA institute of OSHA-membership No.1710 **Rebone Safety and Environmental Consultants Operational Areas:** 2196 unit 5 south 56 Thembi Place Cvcad street Calderwood Road

Mogwase(north west) ,2062(Gauteng)

Lonehill

On 03 Sep 2015, at 9:55 AM, Mase Rantsieng <mrantsieng@slrconsulting.com> wrote:

> **NOTIFICATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

Dear Interested and Affected Party

You have been identified as a potentially interested and affected party for the following project: "Environmental Applications for Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province".

A Background Information
Document (BID) providing further initial details on the project has been attached with this email.
Please refer to the BID for further initial information on the project and information on your role with regard to the Public Participation Process. Please also note that comments should be submitted by the 4th October 2015.

The Background Information Document attached in this email is also available in Setswana. Please indicate if you would like a copy of this. Tokumente ya tlhaloso e mo imeileng, e ka fumanegwa ka Setswana. O ka ikgolaganya le rona ha o batla tokumente e ngotsweng ka Setswana.

Should you have any queries you are welcome to contact Chiara Kotze or Mase Rantsieng on the contact details provided below.

# Mase Rantsieng or Chiara Kotze

Tel: 011 467-0945, Fax:

011 467-0978,

Post: P.O. Box 1596,

Cramerview, 2060

Email:mrantsieng@slrconsulting.com/ckotze@slrconsulting.com

#### **Mase Rantsieng**

Environmental Assessment Practitioner SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd

Email: mrantsieng@slrconsulting.com

Mobile:+27 83 764 2596 Tel: +27 11 467 0945

Ext: 2041

Fax: +27 11 467 0978

SLR Africa (Block 7)
Fourways Manor Office Park
Cnr Roos and Macbeth Streets
Fourways, Johannesburg, 2060

#### South Africa

#### <imaged7b7a0.PNG>

#### **Confidentiality Notice and Disclaimer**

This communication and any attachment(s) contains information which is confidential and may also be legally privileged. It is intended for the exclusive use of the recipient(s) to whom it is addressed. If you are not the intended recipient, any disclosure, copying, distribution or any action taken or omitted to be taken in reliance on it, is prohibited and may be unlawful. If you have received this communication in error please email us by return mail and then delete the email from your system together with any copies of it. Please note that you are not permitted to print, copy, disclose or use part or all of the content in any way.

Emails and any information transmitted thereunder may be intercepted, corrupted or delayed. As a result, SLR does not accept any responsibility for any errors or omissions howsoever caused and SLR accepts no responsibility for changes made to this email or any attachment after transmission from SLR. Whilst all reasonable endeavours are taken by SLR to screen all emails for known viruses, SLR cannot guarantee that any transmission will be virus free.

Any views or opinions are solely those of the author and do not necessarily represent those of SLR Management Ltd, or any of its subsidiaries, unless specifically stated.

SLR Consulting (South Africa) (Proprietary) Limited and SLR Consulting (Africa) (Proprietary) Limited are both subsidiaries of SLR Management Ltd. Registered Office: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, Cnr Roos and Macbeth Street, Fourways, 2191, Gauteng, South Africa

<Wesizwe Bakubung EIA BID English 31 08 2015 MR.pdf>

×	Tracked degradation of alphanic Tracks are franches associated and a side of the field of publish the control band bands.		

# **Environmental Applications for Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province**

Our Ref: 8148

Enquiries: Ragna Redelstorff Tel: +27 (0)21 462 8651

Email: rredelstorff@sahra.org.za

CaseID: 8148

Date: Wednesday July 29, 2015

Page No: 1



#### Letter

In terms of Section of the National Heritage Resources Act (Act 25 of 1999)

Attention: Wesizwe Platinum Limited

Wesizwe Platinum Limited is the owner of Bakubung Platinum Mine. The Bakubung Platinum Mine received Environmental Authorisation in 2009. Wesizwe would now like to make several changes to the approved mine which require additional Environmental Authorisations, a Waste Management Licence and an additional Water Use Licence.

Thank you for the background information document for the proposed development. In terms of the National Heritage Resources Act, no 25 of 1999, heritage resources, including archaeological or palaeontological sites over 100 years old, graves older than 60 years, structures older than 60 years are protected. They may not be disturbed without a permit from the relevant heritage resources authority. This means that prior to development it is incumbent on the developer to ensure that a Heritage Impact Assessment is done. This must include the archaeological component (Phase 1) and any other applicable heritage components. Appropriate (Phase 2) mitigation, which involves recording, sampling and dating sites that are to be destroyed, must be done as required.

A Palaeontological Assessment is not necessary for the proposed footprint area is it lies within an area of insignificant palaeontological sensitivity according to the PalaeoSensitivity Map on SAHRIS (<a href="http://sahra.org.za/map/palaeo">http://sahra.org.za/map/palaeo</a>).

The quickest process to follow for the archaeological component is to contract an accredited specialist (see the web site of the Association of Southern African Professional Archaeologists <a href="https://www.asapa.org.za">www.asapa.org.za</a>) to provide a Phase 1 Archaeological Impact Assessment Report. This must be done before any large development takes place.

The Phase 1 Impact Assessment Report will identify the archaeological sites and assess their significance. It should also make recommendations (as indicated in section 38) about the process to be followed. For example, there may need to be a mitigation phase (Phase 2) where the specialist will collect or excavate material and date the site. At the end of the process the heritage authority may give permission for destruction of the sites.

If the property is very small or disturbed and there is no significant site the heritage specialist may choose to send a letter to the heritage authority to indicate that there is no necessity for any further assessment.

Any other heritage resources that may be impacted such as built structures over 60 years old, sites of cultural significance associated with oral histories, burial grounds and graves, graves of victims of conflict, and cultural



# **Environmental Applications for Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province**

Our Ref: 8148

Enquiries: Ragna Redelstorff Tel: +27 (0)21 462 8651

Email: rredelstorff@sahra.org.za

CaseID: 8148

Date: Wednesday July 29, 2015

Page No: 2



landscapes or viewscapes must also be assessed.

Should you have any further queries, please contact the designated official using the case number quoted above in the case header.

Yours faithfully

Ragna Redelstorff Heritage Officer

South African Heritage Resources Agency

\_\_\_\_\_

Colette Scheermeyer SAHRA Head Archaeologist

South African Heritage Resources Agency

ADMIN:

Direct URL to case: http://www.sahra.org.za/node/316576

(, Ref: )

#### Terms & Conditions:

- 1. This approval does not exonerate the applicant from obtaining local authority approval or any other necessary approval for proposed work.
- 2. If any heritage resources, including graves or human remains, are encountered they must be reported to SAHRA immediately.
- 3. SAHRA reserves the right to request additional information as required.





Leka Monama Mine Manager - Styldrift Mine Private Bag X82313 Rustenburg, 0300 Direct Fax: 086 524 8362 Direct Line: 014 573 2251

lekam@bafokengplatinum.co.za

11 November 2015

Ms C. Kotze and S. Seton-Rodgers SLR Consulting P O Box 1596 CRAMERVIEW 2060

Per e-mail: ckotze@slrconsulting.com and sholt@slrconsulting.com

Dear Madam

SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

With reference to your e-mail correspondence to Royal Bafokeng Platinum Limited (RBPlat).

Please register the following persons on your database who will act as interested and affected party (I&AP) representatives on behalf of Royal Bafokeng Platinum.

Mrs Malebabo Tsolo, Environmental Manager Contact no's: 014 573-1528, 082 470 2821 E-mail: malebaboT@bafokengplatinum.co.za

Ms Chrisna von Allemann, Mineral Rights Coordinator

Contact no: 014 573-1346 or 081 011 2039 E-mail: <a href="mailto:chrisnava@bafokengplatinum.co.za">chrisnava@bafokengplatinum.co.za</a>

It is noted from your documentation that some of the proposed infrastructure are in close proximity of the Elands River and may be within the 100m flood lines. Please advise how these impacts would be mitigated. Furthermore the mining operations of RBPlat, Maseve 11 Investments (Pty) Ltd and the Bakubung Platinum Mine are in close proximity which may result in cumulative environmental impacts. RBPlat would be interested in understanding your monitoring plans, especially with regards to surface and groundwater. It is therefore advisable that



further discussions are undertaken to determine the way forward with respect to environmental impacts associated with the proposed changes and the proposed mitigation measures in this regard.

Please do not hesitate to contact the company should you require any further information.

Yours faithfully,

**LEKA MONAMA** 

MINE MANAGER - STYLDRIFT MINE

#### Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

From: Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

Sent: 22 July 2015 02:22 PM

To: 'Chris De Bruyn'

Subject: RE: NOTIFICATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO

INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE

Thank you for your email,

your comment has been noted.

Kind regards, Chiara

From: Chris De Bruyn [mailto:chrisdebruyn1958@gmail.com]

**Sent:** 22 July 2015 02:19 PM **To:** Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

Subject: Re: NOTIFICATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT

BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE

Can you please take note of the following points:

We need a full Air study taking into account the CUMULATIVE impacts in the area.

A Noise study with specific reference to the additional noise generated by the above ground Crusher plant.

Regards

Chris de Bruyn

On 22 Jul 2015 11:06 AM, "Chiara D'Egidio Kotze" <ckotze@slrconsulting.com> wrote:

NOTIFICATION OF Environmental Applications for Changes to INFRASTRUCTURE AT Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province

Dear Interested and Affected Party

You have been identified as a potentially interested and affected party for the following project:

"Environmental Applications for Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province".

A Background Information Document (BID) providing further initial details on the project has been

attached with this email. Please refer to the BID for further initial information on the project, information on

your role with regard to the Public Participation Process and information on the public open days that will

be held for the project.

The Background Information Document attached in this email is also available in Setswana. Please

indicate if you would like a copy of this.

Tokumente ya tlhaloso e mo imeileng, e ka fumanegwa ka Setswana. O ka ikgolaganya le rona ha o

batla tokumente e ngotsweng ka Setswana.

Should you have any queries you are welcome to contact Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers on the

contact details provided below.

**Shelley Seton-Rogers or Chiara Kotze** 

Tel: 011 467-0945, Fax: 011 467-0978,

Post: P.O. Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Email: sholt@slrconsulting.com/ckotze@slrconsulting.com

Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

**Environmental Assessment Practitioner** 

Synergistics - part of the SLR group

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com

Mobile: +27 73 277 7228 +27 11 467 0945

Tel:

Ext:

Fax: +27 11 467 0978

2

SLR Africa (Block 7)
Fourways Manor Office Park
Cnr Roos and Macbeth Streets
Fourways, Johannesburg, 2060

#### South Africa













Planning & Development



il & Gas

Renewable & Low Carbo

#### **Confidentiality Notice and Disclaimer**

This communication and any attachment(s) contains information which is confidential and may also be legally privileged. It is intended for the exclusive use of the recipient(s) to whom it is addressed. If you are not the intended recipient, any disclosure, copying, distribution or any action taken or omitted to be taken in reliance on it, is prohibited and may be unlawful. If you have received this communication in error please email us by return mail and then delete the email from your system together with any copies of it. Please note that you are not permitted to print, copy, disclose or use part or all of the content in any way.

Emails and any information transmitted thereunder may be intercepted, corrupted or delayed. As a result, SLR does not accept any responsibility for any errors or omissions howsoever caused and SLR accepts no responsibility for changes made to this email or any attachment after transmission from SLR. Whilst all reasonable endeavours are taken by SLR to screen all emails for known viruses, SLR cannot guarantee that any transmission will be virus free.

Any views or opinions are solely those of the author and do not necessarily represent those of SLR Management Ltd, or any of its subsidiaries, unless specifically stated.

SLR Consulting (South Africa) (Proprietary) Limited and SLR Consulting (Africa) (Proprietary) Limited are both subsidiaries of SLR Management Ltd. Registered Office: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, Cnr Roos and Macbeth Street, Fourways, 2191, Gauteng, South Africa

#### Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

From: Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

Sent: 08 September 2015 10:01 AM
To: 'mzamanim@vodamail.co.za'

**Subject:** NOTIFICATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO

INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE

Attachments: Wesizwe Bakubung EIA BID English 08092015.pdf

# NOTIFICATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

Good Day Mzamani,

Thank you for your phone call. You have been added to our project database. I have attached the Background Information Document (BID) on the project, which is the initial information on the project and the process. The scoping report will be distributed shortly and you will be informed of its availability once distributed.

Please refer to the BID for further initial information on the project and information on your role with regard to the Public Participation Process. Please also note that initial comments on the project/BID should be submitted by the **9**<sup>th</sup> **October 2015**.

The Background Information Document attached in this email is also available in Setswana. Please indicate if you would like a copy of this.

<u>Tokumente ya tihaloso e mo imeileng, e ka fumanegwa ka Setswana. O ka ikgolaganya le rona ha o</u> batla tokumente e ngotsweng ka Setswana.

Should you have any queries you are welcome to contact Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers on the contact details provided below.

#### **Shelley Seton-Rogers or Chiara Kotze**

Tel: 011 467-0945, Fax: 011 467-0978, Post: P.O. Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Email:sholt@slrconsulting.com /ckotze@slrconsulting.com

Kind regards,

Chiara

#### Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

From: Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

**Sent:** 02 November 2015 03:09 PM

To: Mzamani Mdaka

**Subject:** RE: Prospecting right on the farm Mimosa 81JQ

Attachments: Cadastral Boundaries\_Layout.jpg

#### Good Day,

Please find the cadastral boundaries as requested. As can be seen, the project does not fall on portion 1 of Mimosa 81. We are uncertain where R/E of Dorskry 95 JQ is located, as can be seen on the map there is no farm called R/E of Dorskry 95 JQ near the project site.

I trust this is of assistance with your query. Please let me know if you have any other queries.

Regards, Chiara

#### Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

Environmental Assessment Practitioner Synergistics - part of the SLR group

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com

Mobile:+27 73 277 7228 Tel: +27 11 467 0945

Ext: 2005

Fax: +27 11 467 0978

SLR Africa (Block 7)
Fourways Manor Office Park
Cnr Roos and Macbeth Streets
Fourways, Johannesburg, 2060
South Africa











Oil & Gas



Planning & Development



**Confidentiality Notice and Disclaimer** 

This communication and any attachment(s) contains information which is confidential and may also be legally privileged. It is intended for the exclusive use of the recipient(s) to whom it is addressed. If you are not the intended recipient, any disclosure, copying, distribution or any action taken or omitted to be taken in reliance on it, is prohibited and may be unlawful. If you have received this communication in error please email us by return mail and then delete the email from your system together with any copies of it. Please note that you are not permitted to print, copy, disclose or use part or all of the content in any way.

Emails and any information transmitted thereunder may be intercepted, corrupted or delayed. As a result, SLR does not accept any responsibility for any errors or omissions howsoever caused and SLR accepts no responsibility for changes made to this email or any attachment after transmission from SLR. Whilst all reasonable endeavours are taken by SLR to screen all emails for known viruses, SLR cannot guarantee that any transmission will be virus free.

Any views or opinions are solely those of the author and do not necessarily represent those of SLR Management Ltd, or any of its subsidiaries, unless specifically stated.

SLR Consulting (South Africa) (Proprietary) Limited and SLR Consulting (Africa) (Proprietary) Limited are both subsidiaries of SLR Management Ltd. Registered Office: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, Cnr Roos and Macbeth Street, Fourways, 2191, Gauteng, South Africa

From: Mzamani Mdaka [mailto:mzamanim@vodamail.co.za]

Sent: 30 October 2015 09:03 AM

To: Shelley Seton-Rogers; Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

**Subject:** RE: Prospecting right on the farm Mimosa 81JQ

Hi Shelley,

Noted with thanks.

Kind Regards,

Mzamani

From: Shelley Seton-Rogers [mailto:sholt@slrconsulting.com]

Sent: 29 October 2015 12:07 PM

**To:** mzamanim@vodamail.co.za; Chiara D'Egidio Kotze **Subject:** Prospecting right on the farm Mimosa 81JQ

Dear Mr Mdaka

Thank you for the information regarding your prospecting right. I have forwarded your email to my colleague Chiara Kotze who will respond to your queries in due course.

If you have any further queries, please contact:

### Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

Environmental Assessment Practitioner Synergistics - part of the SLR group

Email: <a href="mailto:ckotze@slrconsulting.com">ckotze@slrconsulting.com</a>

Mobile:+27 73 277 7228 Tel: +27 11 467 0945

Ext: 2005

Fax: +27 11 467 0978

Kind regards, Shelley Seton-Rogers

From: Mzamani Mdaka [mailto:mzamanim@vodamail.co.za]

**Sent:** 27 October 2015 03:48 PM

**To:** Shelley Seton-Rogers

Subject: RE: SCOPING REPORT FOR ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG PLATINUM

MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST

Hi Shelley,

Thanks for the email and the update on the process.

Please find attached information that provides you with a background as to Sinvent Investments 182 (Pty) Ltd's interest in any developments on Mimosa 81 JQ. The company has been granted a prospecting right on portion 1 of Mimosa 81 JQ and remaining extent of Dorskry 95 JQ.

You will note that the letter from Rustenburg Municipality states Wesizwe Platinum requested the use of the farm Mimosa 81 JQ, this could be interpreted as the whole farm. Sinvent received a letter from Wesizwe Platinum to clarify this as attached.

Having considered the above, Sinvent kindly request a site plan showing the demarcations of Wesizwe Platinum's current and future operations, specifically the location of the slimes dams, and their boundary limits in relation to portion 1 of Mimosa 81 JQ and R/E of Dorskry 95 JQ. Should this site plan be made available and prove that there will be no encroachment of Wesizwe's planned activities on Sinvent's prospecting right area, then there will be no objection from Sinvent Investments in this regard.

Looking forward to your response.

Kind Regards,

Mzamani Mdaka

From: Shelley Seton-Rogers [mailto:sholt@slrconsulting.com]

**Sent:** 10 October 2015 01:46 PM **To:** undisclosed-recipients:

Subject: SCOPING REPORT FOR ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE,

LEDIG, NORTH WEST Importance: High

# SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

Dear Interested and Affected Parties

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to interested and affected parties for review and comment.

A copy of the scoping report in English, and the translations of the report summary in Setswana and Zulu have been attached to this email. Please note that the appendices have not been attached to this email due to their size. The appendices can be emailed to you on request.

Hardcopies of the Scoping Report are available for public review at the Phatsima Library in Phatsima, the Bakubung Tribal Hall in Ledig and at the Wesizwe Information Centre on the R556 in Ledig. In addition, interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

- 1. Go to www.synergistics.co.za
- 2. Click on the Report FTP page
- 3. Enter the following login details: Username: synergistics; Password: v9urweyf
- 4. Click on the Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine.
- 5. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **12 October 2015 until 13 November 2015.** If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting

Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Fax: 011 467 0978

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Kind regards,

### **Shelley Seton-Rogers**

**Environmental Assessment Practitioner** Synergistics - part of the SLR group

Email: sholt@slrconsulting.com

Mobile:+27 72 533 9636 Tel: +27 11 467 0945

Ext: 2038

+27 11 467 0978 Fax:

SLR Africa (Block 7) Fourways Manor Office Park Cnr Roos and Macbeth Streets Fourways, Johannesburg, 2060 South Africa















**Confidentiality Notice and Disclaimer** 

This communication and any attachment(s) contains information which is confidential and may also be legally privileged. It is intended for the exclusive use of the recipient(s) to whom it is addressed. If you are not the intended recipient, any disclosure, copying, distribution or any action taken or omitted to be taken in reliance on it, is prohibited and may be unlawful. If you have received this communication in error please email us by return mail and then delete the email from your system together with any copies of it. Please note that you are not permitted to print, copy, disclose or use part or all of the content in any way.

Emails and any information transmitted thereunder may be intercepted, corrupted or delayed. As a result, SLR does not accept any responsibility for any errors or omissions howsoever caused and SLR accepts no responsibility for changes made to this email or any attachment after transmission from SLR. Whilst all reasonable endeavours are taken by SLR to screen all emails for known viruses, SLR cannot guarantee that any transmission will be virus free.

Any views or opinions are solely those of the author and do not necessarily represent those of SLR Management Ltd, or any of its subsidiaries, unless specifically stated.

SLR Consulting (South Africa) (Proprietary) Limited and SLR Consulting (Africa) (Proprietary) Limited are both subsidiaries of SLR Management Ltd. Registered Office: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, Cnr Roos and Macbeth Street, Fourways, 2191, Gauteng, South Africa

### Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

From: Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

Sent: 19 October 2015 12:09 PM

To: Gomolemo Molefw

Subject: RE: Wesizwe info. Cds

Good Day,

Just a follow up to my email below.

Thanks, Chiara

From: Chiara D'Egidio Kotze Sent: 13 October 2015 09:55 AM

To: Gomolemo Molefw

Subject: RE: Wesizwe info. Cds

Good Day,

Please send your address for the CD, alternatively I can email you the documents (I will have to send it in about 4 emails due to size - there is the report, the appendices and the summary in Setswana and Zulu).

### Please let me know if you want the reports via Email or CD.

Alternatively, if there are problems with online access, please see information on Filezilla below which can help with downloading the documents.

ftp://ftp.slrconsulting.co.za/ Username: synergistics

Password: v9urweyf (please type in and not cut and paste)

File Name: Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine

It easiest on google chrome, if using internet explorer please select "open ftp site in file explorer" under the View tab and re-enter the user name and password.

If you cannot upload or download the files using your standard web browser (Internet Explorer, Google Chrome etc), it is recommended that you use an ftp client that supports resuming, such as the FileZilla ftp client, freely downloadable (http://filezilla-project.org/download.php)

Hardcopies of the Scoping Report are available for public review at the Phatsima Library in Phatsima, the Bakubung Tribal Hall in Ledig and at the Wesizwe Information Centre on the R556 in Ledig.

Kind regards, Chiara

From: Gomolemo Molefw [mailto:gomo.molf.gm9@gmail.com]

**Sent:** 13 October 2015 09:29 AM

**To:** Chiara D'Egidio Kotze **Subject:** Wesizwe info. Cds

### May you please forwarde de info i cant get it online

### Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

Environmental Assessment Practitioner Synergistics - part of the SLR group

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com

Mobile:+27 73 277 7228 Tel: +27 11 467 0945

Ext: 2005

Fax: +27 11 467 0978

SLR Africa (Block 7)
Fourways Manor Office Park
Cnr Roos and Macbeth Streets
Fourways, Johannesburg, 2060
South Africa















Infrastructure

Oil & Gas

Planning & Development

Renewable & Low Carbon

#### **Confidentiality Notice and Disclaimer**

This communication and any attachment(s) contains information which is confidential and may also be legally privileged. It is intended for the exclusive use of the recipient(s) to whom it is addressed. If you are not the intended recipient, any disclosure, copying, distribution or any action taken or omitted to be taken in reliance on it, is prohibited and may be unlawful. If you have received this communication in error please email us by return mail and then delete the email from your system together with any copies of it. Please note that you are not permitted to print, copy, disclose or use part or all of the content in any way.

Emails and any information transmitted thereunder may be intercepted, corrupted or delayed. As a result, SLR does not accept any responsibility for any errors or omissions howsoever caused and SLR accepts no responsibility for changes made to this email or any attachment after transmission from SLR. Whilst all reasonable endeavours are taken by SLR to screen all emails for known viruses, SLR cannot guarantee that any transmission will be virus free.

Any views or opinions are solely those of the author and do not necessarily represent those of SLR Management Ltd, or any of its subsidiaries, unless specifically stated.

SLR Consulting (South Africa) (Proprietary) Limited and SLR Consulting (Africa) (Proprietary) Limited are both subsidiaries of SLR Management Ltd. Registered Office: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, Cnr Roos and Macbeth Street, Fourways, 2191, Gauteng, South Africa

### Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

From: Margaret Mapaseka Monnakgotla <monnakgotla.m@gmail.com>

**Sent:** 13 October 2015 07:50 PM **To:** Shelley Seton-Rogers

**Subject:** Re: SCOPING REPORT FOR ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO

BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST

### Good evening Shelley

Thank you so much for the report. We have received all your emails, faxes and hard copy of the report.

We will look at it and come back to you before closing date.

Thanks again.

Regards,

Kgosigadi Margaret Monnakgotla 076 215 8787

From: Shelley Seton-Rogers

**Sent:** Saturday 10 October 2015 13:53

Subject: SCOPING REPORT FOR ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE,

LEDIG, NORTH WEST

# SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

**Dear Authority** 

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to interested and affected parties and authorities for review and comment.

A copy of the scoping report in English, and the translations of the report summary in Setswana and Zulu have been attached to this email. Please note that the appendices have not been attached to this email due to their size. The appendices can be emailed to you on request.

Hardcopies of the Scoping Report are available for public review at the Phatsima Library in Phatsima, the Bakubung Tribal Hall in Ledig and at the Wesizwe Information Centre on the R556 in Ledig. In addition, interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

- 1. Go to www.synergistics.co.za
- 2. Click on the Report FTP page
- 3. Enter the following login details: Username: synergistics; Password: v9urweyf
- 4. Click on the Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine.
- 5. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **12 October 2015 until 13 November 2015.** If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting

Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Fax: 011 467 0978

Email: <a href="mailto:ckotze@slrconsulting.com">ckotze@slrconsulting.com</a> / <a href="mailto:sholt@slrconsulting.com">sholt@slrconsulting.com</a> / <a href="mailto:sholt@slrconsulting.com">sholt@slrconsulting.com</a> / <a href="mailto:sholt@slrconsulting.com">sholt@slrconsulting.com</a> / <a href="mailto:sholt@slrconsulting.com">sholt@slrconsulting.com</a> <a href="mailto:sholt@slrconsulting.com">sholt@slrconsulting.com</a> <a href="mailto:sholt@slrconsulting.com">sholt@slrconsulting.com</a> <a href="mailto:sholt@slrconsulting.com">sholt@slrconsulting.com</a> <a href="mailto:sholt@slrconsulting.com">sholt@slrconsulting.com</a> <a href="mailto:sholt@slrconsulting.com">sholt@slrconsulting.com</a> <a href="mailto:sholt@slrconsulting.com">sholt@slrconsulting.com</a> <a href="mailto:sholt@slrconsulting.com">sholt@slrconsulting.com</a> <a href="mailto:sholt@slrconsulting.com">sholt@slrconsulting.com</a> <a href="mailto:sholt@slrconsulting.com">sholt@slrconsulting.com</a> <a href="mailto:sholt@slrconsulting.com">sholt@slrconsulting.com</a> <a href="mailto:sholt@slrconsulting.com">sholt@slrconsulting.com</a> <a href="mailto:sholt@slrconsulting.com">sholt@slrconsulting.com</a> <a href="mailto:sholt@slrconsulting.com">sholt@slrconsulting.com</a> <a href="mailto:sholt@slrconsulting.com">sholt@slrconsulting.com</a> <a href="mailto:sholt@slrconsulting.com">sholt@slrconsulting.com</a> <a href="mailto:sholt@slrconsulting.com">sholt@slrconsulting.com</a> <a href="mailto:sholt@slrconsulting.com">sholt@slrconsulting.com</a> <a href="mailto:sholt@slrconsulting.com">sholt@slrconsulting.com</a> <a href="mailto:sholt@slrconsulting.com">sholt@slrconsulting.com</a> <a href="mailto:sholt@slrconsulting.com">sholt@slrconsulting.com</a> <a href="mailto:sholt@slrconsulting.com">sholt@slrconsulting.com</a> <a href="mailto:sholt@slrconsulting.com">sholt@slrconsulting.com</a> <a href="mailto:sholt@slrconsulting.com">sholt@slrconsulting.com</a> <a href="mailto:sholt@slrconsulting.com">sholt@slrconsulting.com</a> <a href="mailto:sholt@slrcon

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Kind regards, Shelley Seton-Rogers

### **Shelley Seton-Rogers**

Environmental Assessment Practitioner Synergistics - part of the SLR group

Email: sholt@slrconsulting.com

Mobile:+27 72 533 9636 Tel: +27 11 467 0945

Ext: 2038

Fax: +27 11 467 0978

SLR Africa (Block 7)
Fourways Manor Office Park
Cnr Roos and Macbeth Streets
Fourways, Johannesburg, 2060
South Africa









Mining & Minerals







**Confidentiality Notice and Disclaimer** 

This communication and any attachment(s) contains information which is confidential and may also be legally privileged. It is intended for the exclusive use of the recipient(s) to whom it is addressed. If you are not the intended recipient, any disclosure, copying, distribution or any action taken or omitted to be taken in reliance on it, is prohibited and may be unlawful. If you have received this communication in error please email us by return mail and then delete the email from your system together with any copies of it. Please note that you are not permitted to print, copy, disclose or use part or all of the content in any way.

Emails and any information transmitted thereunder may be intercepted, corrupted or delayed. As a result, SLR does not accept any responsibility for any errors or omissions howsoever caused and SLR accepts no responsibility for changes made to this email or any attachment after transmission from SLR. Whilst all reasonable endeavours are taken by SLR to screen all emails for known viruses, SLR cannot guarantee that any transmission will be virus free.

Any views or opinions are solely those of the author and do not necessarily represent those of SLR Management Ltd, or any of its subsidiaries, unless specifically stated.

SLR Consulting (South Africa) (Proprietary) Limited and SLR Consulting (Africa) (Proprietary) Limited are both subsidiaries of SLR Management Ltd. Registered Office: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, Cnr Roos and Macbeth Street, Fourways, 2191, Gauteng, South Africa

### 08/09/2015

Mzamani Mdaka 0828195398 <u>mzamanim@vodamail.co.za</u>

Indicated he has prospecting rights on the farm Mimosa where the TSF is to be placed.

### Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

From: Tebogo Matima < Tebogo.Matima@wesizwe.com>

**Sent:** 23 July 2015 07:50 AM

**To:** Cathy Theron

**Cc:** Chiara D'Egidio Kotze **Subject:** FW: Energy Solutions

Importance: High

Hi Cathy

This is from the lady that originally alerted me to the advert, as she was making an enquiry. Can you please help and advise her?

Regards

Tebogo Matima

From: Sourcing Pricing Supply Consultant Belinda [mailto:kat-lego@live.co.za]

**Sent:** 22 July 2015 06:50 PM

**To:** Tebogo Matima **Subject:** Energy Solutions

Importance: High

Good day Tebogo,

We trust this finds you well. I was at your offices on Monday with that enquiry on the meeting with your consultants.

Do you have any details for me or advice?

I represent a company who specialise in electricity and do work for Eskom and have a strategic partner who

do the renewable energy, carbon credits, water purification and so on.

I would love to be able to introduce our company and the services before work begins as this could have huge cost saving implications as well as optimisation of all your integrated systems.

Please could you consider my request and help me to find the people who are dealing with these projects.

Looking forward to your favourable response.

Kind regards

Belinda Scherman Consultant 072 867 2150 Obstacles are challenges which fuel my creativity.

### Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

From: Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

**Sent:** 11 November 2015 08:13 AM

To: Malebabo Tsolo

**Cc:** Chrisna Von Allemann; Leka Monama; Philip Coetzer

**Subject:** RE: SCOPING REPORT FOR ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO

BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST

Good Day,

Thank you for your comments. The database will be updated with the details provided in the letter.

Impacts from the project and mitigation measures will be addressed in the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) phase of the project, following specialist studies being complete. Your comments will thus be addressed during the EIA phase. The EIA will be completed in the first quarter of 2016. Interested and affected parties will be advised when the EIA is available for review and comment.

Kind regards, Chiara

### Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

Environmental Assessment Practitioner Synergistics - part of the SLR group

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com

Mobile:+27 73 277 7228 Tel: +27 11 467 0945

Ext: 2005

Fax: +27 11 467 0978

SLR Africa (Block 7)
Fourways Manor Office Park
Cnr Roos and Macbeth Streets
Fourways, Johannesburg, 2060
South Africa









Mining & Minerals







Confidentiality Notice and Disclaimer

This communication and any attachment(s) contains information which is confidential and may also be legally privileged. It is intended for the exclusive use of the recipient(s) to whom it is addressed. If you are not the intended recipient, any disclosure, copying, distribution or any action taken or omitted to be taken in reliance on it, is prohibited and may be unlawful. If you have received this communication in error please email us by return mail and then delete the email from your system together with any copies of it. Please note that you are not permitted to print, copy, disclose or use part or all of the content in any way.

Emails and any information transmitted thereunder may be intercepted, corrupted or delayed. As a result, SLR does not accept any responsibility for any errors or omissions howsoever caused and SLR accepts no responsibility for changes made to this email or any attachment after transmission from SLR. Whilst all reasonable endeavours are taken by SLR to screen all emails for known viruses, SLR cannot guarantee that any transmission will be virus free.

Any views or opinions are solely those of the author and do not necessarily represent those of SLR Management Ltd, or any of its subsidiaries, unless specifically stated.

SLR Consulting (South Africa) (Proprietary) Limited and SLR Consulting (Africa) (Proprietary) Limited are both subsidiaries of SLR Management Ltd. Registered Office: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, Cnr Roos and Macbeth Street, Fourways, 2191, Gauteng, South Africa

**From:** Malebabo Tsolo [mailto:MalebaboT@bafokengplatinum.co.za]

Sent: 11 November 2015 07:48 AM

To: Shelley Seton-Rogers; Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

Cc: Chrisna Von Allemann; Leka Monama; Philip Coetzer

Subject: SCOPING REPORT FOR ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE,

LEDIG, NORTH WEST

#### Good day,

Attached is a letter indicating Royal Bafokeng Platinum Mine's interest in becoming an interested and affected party in the proposed Bakubung Platinum Mine's infrastructure changes project.

### Regards,

#### 'Malebabo Tsolo

Environmental Manager Tel: (014) 573 1528 Cell: 082 470 2821

Fax: (014) 573 1583

E-mail: MalebaboT@bafokengplatinum.co.za



### **Disclaimer**

The information contained in this communication from the sender is confidential. It is intended solely for use by the recipient and others authorized to receive it. If you are not the recipient, you are hereby notified that any disclosure, copying, distribution or taking action in relation of the contents of this information is strictly prohibited and may be unlawful.

This email has been scanned for viruses and malware, and automatically archived by **Mimecast SA (Pty) Ltd**, an innovator in Software as a Service (SaaS) for business. **Mimecast Unified Email Management**  $^{\text{TM}}$  (**UEM**) offers email continuity, security, archiving and compliance with all current legislation. To find out more, <u>contact Mimecast</u>.

PUB	LIC INPUT SHEET FOR CHAN	GES TO BAKUBUA	G PLATINUM MINE.
		H WEST PROVINC	
All initial co	omments must reach us by 24 Aug		
DATE		NAME	A H
POSTAL ADDRESS	DO DOY 65 / EDTC	San Park	follo haurence
	ROY 65 0238	Ra-Roth	transman of Burnsling
	0330	POSTAL CODE	P.O. BOX 6.5 1.FDTS 0332
STREET ADDRESS	Namenal Street		HIVEDUASO WENTED 208
	Section / LEDIG		
	HOUSE 1702	POSTAL CODE	8520
WORK/ DAY TEL		WORK/ DAY FAX	BAKUBUNG COMMUNIT
NUMBER	014-55 13425	NUMBER	Senior Steadman
CELL NUMBER	0728406277	E-MAIL ADDRESS	
OA .	OTHERS WHO SHOULD BE INFORMED		WITH THEIR CONTACT DETAILS
tlease in	form the tanks B	oard and f	islansburg game.
meser to	directors regig gan	ness umory g	use must be informed
PLEASE WRITE YOU	IR COMMENTS AND QUESTIONS HER	wung stot	el Reverter informant
			7 .7
	ment must enjure		ution from dust in.
the mine n	just not affect plan		and of community.
the anim	als in the game of	eserce mus	t not be affected !
the dust, the	at also government	must take	care for it.
waver mus	to so policied in	the process	of mining
Jamy pegs	ste must not be after	ected by polio	tion especially in giving
DI FASE PROVIDE DI	ase that osevel gove	mment me	ist take care off.
1 Please provide inf	ESPONSES TO THE QUESTIONS BELOV	W (IF POSSIBLE)	
affected by the pr	ormation as to how your interests (soci	io-economic, cultural, ne	ritage or environmental, etc.) will be
	oposaa projecti		
2. How do you consi	der that the proposed activities will imp	pact on you or your socio	economic conditions?
3. What are your sug	greations to mitigate the anticipated im-	manka af an ak a ski itu. f	all a second
3. What are your sug	gestions to mitigate the anticipated im	ipacts of each activity for	tne project?
4. According to you,	what are the current land uses and the	ir location within the pro	ject area?
		•	PUSOMOMATO VA BISTED # 3 BA RATVEO
E Milhat and the Lead		_	MAX DESCRIPTION OF THE REST TO THE STATE OF
5. What are the local	tions of environmental features on site	?	1
			1 2 AUG 2015
6. How can the poter	ntial environmental impacts be remedie	ed, and to what standard	12 15715-0338
·	mpado 20 romedio	es, and to what standard	REPARQUIST AS ASSESS BORSWA
			REPUBLIER VAN SUXD AFRIKA
7. How can the poter	ntial impacts on your socio economic co	onditions be mitigated (re	educed)?
8 How can the noter	atial impacts on your infrastructure ha		
J. How can the poter	ntial impacts on your infrastructure be i	managed, avoided or ren	nealea?
	Please return c	ompleted forms to:	
		ogers or Chiara Kotze	
		g (Africa) (Pty) Ltd	

(011) 467 0978 (Fax) / (011) 467 0945 (Tel)
Email: ckotze@sirconsulting.com or sholt@sirconsulting.com
Post: P.O. Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060, South Africa

Plana to 10	
to was you must go so the ga	me reserve board and
give their information about	this mining activities.
2. Neare you must go to the ho	tels around Suncity,
give them information about a please you must go to the ho Bakubung flotel Maritane in the village including resty 3. Please inform local farmer information or your education	Hotel, and BNB loudge
in the village including restu	arantrand short was
3 Please in land land	1 ell change of the
i la sifi de la secono dela secono de la secono dela secono dela secono dela secono dela secono dela secono de la secono dela secono de la secono de la secono de la secono de la secono de	! are avoir need your
myormanon or your concati	OV
	-

# PAMPIRI YA DITSHWAELO TSA MORAFE TSA DIPHETOLO TSA MO MOEPONG WA

# BAKUBUNG PLATINUM LEDIG, POROFENSE YA BOKONE BOPHIRIMA

Ditshwaelo tsotlhe tsa ntiha di tshwanetse go goroga kwa go rona ka 24 Phatwe 2015

LETLHA		NAKO							
LEINA	Elias Thebo Mokwena								
ATERESE YA POSO	P.O. Box 473								
	Bakubung								
	Baratheo								
	0336	KHOUTU YA POSO							
ATERESE YA MMILA	Serusonke								
	Section E178								
		KHOUTU YA POSO							
NOMORO YA MOGALA YA KWA TIRONG/ MOTSHEGARE	0783405744	NOMORO YA FEKESE YA KWA TIRONG/ MOTSHEGARE	•						
NOMORO YA SELULAFOUNO		ATERESE YA IMEILE							

FA E LE GORE O ITSE BANGWE BA BA TSHWANETSENG GO ITSISIWE, TSWEETSWEE RE NEYE DINTLHA TSA GO IKGOLAGANYA LE BONE

TSWEETSWEE SUPA KGATLHEGO YA GAGO MO POROJEKENG E GO TSHITSHINNGWANG KA YONE.

Pipe line Fittings Dobcat operator

In looking for Sobe

### TSWEETSWEE KWALA DITSHWAELO TSA GAGO LE DIPOTSO FANO

- 1. Tsweetswee naya tshedimosetso mabapi ya kafa dikgatlhego tsa gago (tsa ikonomi le loago, setso, boswa kgotsa tikologo, jalo jalo) di tlileng go amiwa ke porojeke e go tshitshinngwang ka yone ka teng.
- 2. A akanya gore ditiro tse go tshitshinngwang gore di dirwe di tlile go ama wena le maemo a gago a ikonomi le loago jang?
- 3. Dikakantsho tsa gago ke dife tsa go thibela kafa go akanngwang gore tiro nngwe le nngwe ya porojeke e tlile go ama ka teng?
- 4. Go ya ka wena, lefatshe le dirisiwa jang mo nakong eno le gore ditiro tseo di fa kae mo lefelong la porojeke?
- 5. Mafelo a dipopego tsa tikologo ke afe mo saeteng eno?
- 6. Go ka thibelwa jang ka fa tikologo e ka nnang ya amega ka eng, mme go ya bokgakaleng bofe?
- 7. Go ka fokodiwa jang kafa maemo a gago a ikonomi le loago a ka nnang a amega ka teng?
- 8. Go ka laolwa jang, ga tilwa kgotsa ga baakanngwa jang kafa dikago le ditsela tsa lona di ka nnang tsa amega ka teng?

Tsweetswee busetsa diforomo tse di tladitsweng kwa go:

Shelley Seton-Rogers kgotsa Chiara Kotze SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd (011) 467 0978 (Fax) / (011) 467 0945 (Tel)

Imeile: ckotze@sirconsulting.com kgotsa sholt@sirconsulting.com Ka poso: P.O. Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060, Aforika Borwa



### 08/09/2015

Mzamani Mdaka 0828195398 <u>mzamanim@vodamail.co.za</u>

Indicated he has prospecting rights on the farm Mimosa where the TSF is to be placed.

### Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

From: Tebogo Matima < Tebogo.Matima@wesizwe.com>

**Sent:** 23 July 2015 07:50 AM

**To:** Cathy Theron

**Cc:** Chiara D'Egidio Kotze **Subject:** FW: Energy Solutions

Importance: High

Hi Cathy

This is from the lady that originally alerted me to the advert, as she was making an enquiry. Can you please help and advise her?

Regards

Tebogo Matima

From: Sourcing Pricing Supply Consultant Belinda [mailto:kat-lego@live.co.za]

**Sent:** 22 July 2015 06:50 PM

**To:** Tebogo Matima **Subject:** Energy Solutions

Importance: High

Good day Tebogo,

We trust this finds you well. I was at your offices on Monday with that enquiry on the meeting with your consultants.

Do you have any details for me or advice?

I represent a company who specialise in electricity and do work for Eskom and have a strategic partner who

do the renewable energy, carbon credits, water purification and so on.

I would love to be able to introduce our company and the services before work begins as this could have huge cost saving implications as well as optimisation of all your integrated systems.

Please could you consider my request and help me to find the people who are dealing with these projects.

Looking forward to your favourable response.

Kind regards

Belinda Scherman Consultant 072 867 2150 Obstacles are challenges which fuel my creativity.

### Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

From: Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

**Sent:** 11 November 2015 08:13 AM

To: Malebabo Tsolo

**Cc:** Chrisna Von Allemann; Leka Monama; Philip Coetzer

**Subject:** RE: SCOPING REPORT FOR ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO

BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST

Good Day,

Thank you for your comments. The database will be updated with the details provided in the letter.

Impacts from the project and mitigation measures will be addressed in the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) phase of the project, following specialist studies being complete. Your comments will thus be addressed during the EIA phase. The EIA will be completed in the first quarter of 2016. Interested and affected parties will be advised when the EIA is available for review and comment.

Kind regards, Chiara

### Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

Environmental Assessment Practitioner Synergistics - part of the SLR group

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com

Mobile:+27 73 277 7228 Tel: +27 11 467 0945

Ext: 2005

Fax: +27 11 467 0978

SLR Africa (Block 7)
Fourways Manor Office Park
Cnr Roos and Macbeth Streets
Fourways, Johannesburg, 2060
South Africa









Mining & Minerals







Confidentiality Notice and Disclaimer

This communication and any attachment(s) contains information which is confidential and may also be legally privileged. It is intended for the exclusive use of the recipient(s) to whom it is addressed. If you are not the intended recipient, any disclosure, copying, distribution or any action taken or omitted to be taken in reliance on it, is prohibited and may be unlawful. If you have received this communication in error please email us by return mail and then delete the email from your system together with any copies of it. Please note that you are not permitted to print, copy, disclose or use part or all of the content in any way.

Emails and any information transmitted thereunder may be intercepted, corrupted or delayed. As a result, SLR does not accept any responsibility for any errors or omissions howsoever caused and SLR accepts no responsibility for changes made to this email or any attachment after transmission from SLR. Whilst all reasonable endeavours are taken by SLR to screen all emails for known viruses, SLR cannot guarantee that any transmission will be virus free.

Any views or opinions are solely those of the author and do not necessarily represent those of SLR Management Ltd, or any of its subsidiaries, unless specifically stated.

SLR Consulting (South Africa) (Proprietary) Limited and SLR Consulting (Africa) (Proprietary) Limited are both subsidiaries of SLR Management Ltd. Registered Office: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, Cnr Roos and Macbeth Street, Fourways, 2191, Gauteng, South Africa

**From:** Malebabo Tsolo [mailto:MalebaboT@bafokengplatinum.co.za]

Sent: 11 November 2015 07:48 AM

To: Shelley Seton-Rogers; Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

Cc: Chrisna Von Allemann; Leka Monama; Philip Coetzer

Subject: SCOPING REPORT FOR ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE,

LEDIG, NORTH WEST

#### Good day,

Attached is a letter indicating Royal Bafokeng Platinum Mine's interest in becoming an interested and affected party in the proposed Bakubung Platinum Mine's infrastructure changes project.

### Regards,

#### 'Malebabo Tsolo

Environmental Manager Tel: (014) 573 1528 Cell: 082 470 2821

Fax: (014) 573 1583

E-mail: MalebaboT@bafokengplatinum.co.za



### **Disclaimer**

The information contained in this communication from the sender is confidential. It is intended solely for use by the recipient and others authorized to receive it. If you are not the recipient, you are hereby notified that any disclosure, copying, distribution or taking action in relation of the contents of this information is strictly prohibited and may be unlawful.

This email has been scanned for viruses and malware, and automatically archived by **Mimecast SA (Pty) Ltd**, an innovator in Software as a Service (SaaS) for business. **Mimecast Unified Email Management**  $^{\text{TM}}$  (**UEM**) offers email continuity, security, archiving and compliance with all current legislation. To find out more, <u>contact Mimecast</u>.

13/10/2015 13:28 Serial No. AOED042017135

TC: 98071

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note	
0145733554	10-13 13:27	00:01:16		OK		

Note

TMR! Timer TX, POL! Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX, 47X: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSRC: CSRC, FWD: Forward, PC: PC-Fax, 80: Double-Sided Binding Direction, SP: Special Criginal, FCODE: F-Code, RTX: Re-TX, LY: Relay, MBX: Confidential, BUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax, -FAX: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF, TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer, Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full:Memory Full, LOVR:Receiving length Over, POVR:Receiving page Over, Fil:File Error, DC:Decode Error, MDN:MDN Response Error, DSN:DSN Response Error.



File Ref. Bekubung Scoping rept for review faxes to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx
Date: 13 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:
HERBURT FEW
SWAARVERDIEND
014 5733 554

SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the acoping report on the SLR / Synergiatics website at www.synergiatics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

- 1. Go to www.eynergistics.co.za
- 2. Click on the Report FTP page

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007 Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

- 3. Enter the following login details: Username: synergistics; Password; v8urweyf.
- 4. Click on the Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine.
- The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from 13 October 2015 until 13 November 2015. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before 13 November 2015. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

- Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting
- Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060
- Fax: 011 467 0978 or
- Email: ckotze@sirconsulting.com / sholt@sirconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely, Chlars Kotze Environmental Assessment Practitioner

SUI Consulting (Africa) (Proprietory) Limite

defrom: Link 7 Fourwhyl Manner Cifico Purb, 1 Maniath Augmus, Fourways, 205 Pacial address; FC Bon 1526, Cromorney, 2060, South Africa Roy, Nov. 1908(1982) 1987 (Art Ins., 1998)198127

ice Park, 1 Macbath Ave, Pourmers / Postal address P.D. Ros 1986, Cramerview, 2080 / Tr -27 11 467 8945 / Ft +27 12 48

SAB5



13/10/2015 13:29 Serial No. AGED642017135 98072

Start Time | Time Addressee Prints Result Note 10-13 13:29 | 00:00:20 | 001/001 | 0145697056

Note

Timer TX, POL; Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX, Mixed Original TX: CALL: Manual TX, CSRC: CSRC, FOD: Forward, PC: PC-Fax, Double-Sided Binding Direction, SP: Special original, FCODE: F-Code, RTX: Re-TX, Relay, MBX: Confidential, BUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF, TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer, Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full: Memory Full, LOVR: Receiving length Over, POVR: Receiving page Over, FIL: File Error, DC:Decode Error, MDN:MDN Response Error, DSN:DSN Response Error.



Project Reference: 710.23001.60067 Previous DMR Ref: NW30/6/1/2/2/339

ATRENTION: annah Kgaswane IMPALA PLATINUM MINES 014-6697056

taxes to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docs Date: 13 OCTOBER 2016

SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synargistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

- Go to www.synergistics.co.zm
   Click on the Report FTP page
- 2.
- 3. Enter the following login details: Username: synergistics; Password: v9urweyf.
- Click on the Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine.
   The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from 13 October 2015 until 13 November 2015. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before 13 November 2015. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

- Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting
- Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060
- Fax: 011 467 0978 or
- Email: ckotze@sirconsulting.com / sholt@sirconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

HOFEE Yours sincerely, Chlara Kotze Environmental Assessment Practitioner

Address Limit 7 Fourways Rannor Office Park, 1 Macheth Avenue, 5. Protei Address PO Sen 1986. Conferences, 2060, South Afrec. Bins. No.: 1988/006179/cp.

CESA.

13/10/2015 13:36 Serial No. A0ED042017135 TC: 98073

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note	
0155733553	10-13 13:35	00:00:56	000/001	No Ans		

Note

X. POL! Polling, ORB: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX. riginal TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSRC: CSRC, FUD: Forward, PC! PC-Fax, Sided Binding Direction, SP: Special Original, FCDDE: F-Code, ATX: Re-TX, MBX: Confidential, BUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,

OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF, TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer, Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full:Memory Full, LOVR:Receiving length Over, POVR:Receiving page Over, FIL:File Error, DC:Decode Error, MDN:MDN Response Error, DSN:DSN Response Error.



Project Reference: 710.23001.00007 Previous DMR Ref: MW30/5/1/2/2/339

ANTONIE LIT WART KOPPIES - SWAARVERDIEND 016 5733 553

Flie Ref. Bakubung Scoping rep faxes to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx Date: 13 OCTOBER 2015

SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

- 1. Go to www.synergistics.co.ze
- 2. Click on the Report FTP page
- Enter the following login details: Username: synergistics; Password: v9urweyf.
   Click on the Changes to Bakubung Piatinum Mine.
- The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from 13 October 2015 until 13 November 2015. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before 13 November 2015. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

- Chiera Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting
- Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060
- Fax: 011 467 0978 or
- Email: ckotze@sirconsuiting.com / shoit@sirconsuiting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't nesitate to contact the undersigned.

Kotze

Yours sincerely. Chiara Kotze Environmental Assessment Practitioner

NAVE / POSTAT BEGGRESS & D. Book 1996. Crameryse to 2000 / T- +27 11 467 Dags / E. +27 11 467 respe

en, S Statut 14, 5 Oct





13/10/2015 13:45 A0FD042017135 Serial No. TC: 98074

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0145731479	10-13 13:44	00:00:56	000/001	No Ans	

Note

OL: Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX, Inal TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSRC: CSRC, FWD: Forward, PC: PC-Fax, ed Binding Direction, SP: Special original, FCODE: F-Code, RTX: Re-TX, \_COnfidential, BUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF, TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont. Continue, No Ans: No Answer, Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full: Memory Full, LOVR: Receiving length Over, POVR: Receiving page Over, FIL: File Error, DC: Decode Error, MDN: MDN Response Error, DSN: DSN Response Error.



Project Reference: 710.23001.00007 Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/33

LEKA MONAMA ROYAL BAFOKENG PLATINUM, STYLDRIFT MINE 844 S734479

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for refaxes to (APs - 12 10 2016.docx Date: 13 OCTOBER 2015

SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

- Go to www.synergistics.co.za
   Click on the Report FTP page
- Enter the following login details: Usemame: synergistics; Password: v8urweyf. 3.
- Click on the Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine.
  The required reports can then be downloaded.
- 5.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from 13 October 2015 until 13 November 2015, if you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before 13 November 2015. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

- Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting
- Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060
- Fax: 011 467 0978 or
- Email: ckotze@sirconsulting.com / shoit@sirconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Hotes Yours sincerely, Chiara Kotze Environmental Assessment Practitioner

Messe: Unit 7 Four-Mays Mismir Diffins Burk, 1 Mischath Avenus, Fo Piblish midimest FD Box 3596, Crimiervers, SoEO, Easth Africa Reg. Flori 1889/0055179/007 WAT No. 400004887





13/10/2015 13:52 Serial No. A0ED042017135 TC: 98075

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note	 
0145965061	10-13 13:51	00:00:55	000/001	No Ans		

Timer IX, POL: Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase Mixed Original IX, CALL! Mapual IX, CSRC: CSRC, FMD: Forward, PC: PC Double-Sided Binding Direction, SP: Special Original, FCODE: F-Code, Relay, MBX: Confidential, BUL: Bulletin, SIP! SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Add (: Internet Fax Note

OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF, TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer, Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full: Memory Full, LOVR: Receiving length Over, POVR: Receiving page Over, FIL: File Error. DC:Decode Error, MDN:MON Response Error, DSN:DSN Response Error.



Project Reference: 710.23001.00007 Previous DMR Ref: NW30/8/1/2/2/339

ATTENTION: LAZARUS DITSHWENS NUM 014-5965081

Fite Ref. Bakubung Scoping rep fexes to IAPs - 12 10 2015.doox Date: 13 OCTOBER 2015

SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.ze. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

- 4. Go to www.synergistics.cc.ze
- 2. Click on the Report FTP page
  3. Enter the following login details: Username: synergistics; Password: v9urweyf.
- 4. Click on the Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine.
- The required reports cen then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from 13 October 2015 until 13 November 2015. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before 13 November 2015. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

- Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting
- Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060
- Fax: 011 467 0978 or
- Email: ckotze@sirconsulting.com / shoit@sirconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

K OFZA

Yours sincerely, Chlara Kotze Environmental Assessment Practitioner

**CESA** 

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0145363124	10-13 13:45			Cont	
0145363124	10-13 14:05	<u>  00:0</u> 0:56	000/001	No Ans	

Note

Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX, Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSRC: CSRC, FMO: Forward, PC: PC-Fax, Double-Sided Binding Direction, SP: Special original, FCODE: F-Code, RTX: Re-TX, Relay, MBX: Confidential, BUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF, TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer, Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full: Memory Full, LOVR: Receiving length Over, POVR: Receiving page Over, FIL: File Error, DC:Decode Error, MDN:MDN Response Error, DSN:DSN Response Error.



Project Reference: 710.23001.00007
Previous DMR Ref: NW30/6/1/2/2/328

ATTENTION: MANFRED SUHK 014 536 3124

SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and effected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

- Go to www.zynergistics.co.ze
- 2. Click on the Report FTP page
- 3. Enter the following login details: Username: synergistics; Password: vSurweyf.
- Click on the Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine.
  The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from 13 October 2015 until 13 November 2015. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before 13 November 2015. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

- Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting
- Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060
- Fax: 011 467 0978 or
- Email: ckotze@sirconsulting.com / shott@sirconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hasitate to contact the undersigned.

K of zo

Yours eincerely, Chlara Kotze Environmental Assessment Practitioner





Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note	
0145555525	10-13 14:08	00:00:55	000/001	No Ans		

TX, PGL: Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Frase TX, Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSRC: CSRC: FMD: Forward, PC: PC-FAX, -Sided Binding Direction. SP: Special original FCODE: F-CODE; F-CODE, RTX: Re-TX, MBX: Considential, BUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax. Fract Fax Note

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF, TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer, Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full: Memory Full, LOVR: Receiving length Over, POVR: Receiving page Over, Fil: File Error, DC:Decode Error, MDN:MDN Response Error, DSN:DSN Response Error.



File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for ravie faxes to IAPs - 12 16 2015.dock

STEPHEN DALE PILANESBERG GAME RESERVE 14 666 6625

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007 Provious DMR Ref: WW30/5/1/2/2/339

SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergiatics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

- Go to www.synergistics.co.za
   Click on the Report FTP page
- Enter the following login details: Username: synergistics; Password: v9urweyf.
   Click on the Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mire.
- The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from 13 October 2015 until 13 November 2015. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before 13 November 2015. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

- Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting
- Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060
- Fax: 011 467 0978 or
- Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Hotze

Yours sincerely, Chiara Kotze Environmental Assessment Fractitioner

Mrsss: Unit 7 Fourways Manner Office Park, 1 Educate Amprile, P. Pinitel address: PO Sea 15 ML, Cramorneou, 2000, Educh Africa 842, Phys. 1280(1003) 75(7) 942, Phys. 1280(1003) 75(7)

Office Park, 7 Mage

Elementary (Enterturer): A lattice, & Stobbirt, 5 Garman, 5 von Hickork, A Photifics, F von Hoorden





Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note	<del></del>
0145551625	10-13 14:09	00:00:30	001/001	OK		

TX, POL! Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX, Original TX, CALL: Menual TX, CSRC: CSRC, FUD: Forward, PC: PC-Fax, -Sided Binding Direction, SP: Special Original, FCODE: F-code, RTX: Re-TX, MBX: Confidential, BUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, TPADR: IP Address Fax, Note

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF, TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer, Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full:Nemory Full, LOVR:Receiving length Over, POVR:Receiving page Over, FIL:File Error, DC:Decode Error, MDN:MDN Response Error, DSN:DSN Response Error,



Project Reference: 710.23001,00007 Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

ATTENTION: PILANESBERG NATIONAL PARK 0145551825

File Ref. Bekubung Scoping rep faxes to IAPs - 12 10 2015.dock Date: 13 OCTOBER 2015

SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

- 1. Go to www.synergistics.co.za
- 2. Click on the Report FTP page
- 3. Enter the following login details: Usemame: synemistics ; Password: v8urweyf.
- 4. Click on the Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine.
- 6. The required reports can then be downloaded

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request,

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from 13 October 2015 until 13 November 2015. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before 13 November 2015. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

- Chlara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting
- Post: PO Box 1696, Cramerview, 2060
- Fax: 011 467 0978 or
- Email: ckotze@sirconsulting.com / shoit@sirconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

K TOF 20 Yours sincerely, Chiara Kotze Environmental Assessment Practitioner

Franci Unit 7 Fauruszys Milmer Elffrier Park, 3 Macheth Augenier, 1 People address FC Res. 1986, Crameruses, 2080, South Afrita Reg. 1982/2001 Parkey





TC: 98079

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note	-	
8145555525	10-19 14:22	00:00:56	000/001	No Ans		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

TX, PGL! POlling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX, Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSRC: CSRC, FUD: Forward, PC: PC-FaX, -Sided Binding Direction, SP: Special original, FCODE: F-Code, RTX: Re-TX, MBX: Confidential, BUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP FAX, IPADR: IP Address FaX, rpet Fax, Note

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF, TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer, Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full: Memory Full, LOVR: Receiving length Over, POVR: Receiving page Over, FIL: File Error, DC:Decode Error, MDN:MDN Response Error, DSN:DSN Response Error.



Project Reference: 710.23001.00007 Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/338

ATTENTION: WIKE CROWTHER ANESBERG GAME RESERVE 014 888 8828

SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

Flie Ref. Bakubung Scoping rep fexes to IAPs - 12 10 2015.doox Rate: 13 OCTOBER 2015

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

- 1. Go to www.synergistics.co.za
- 2. Click on the Report FTP page
- Enter the following login details: Username: synergistics : Password: v9urweyf.
   Click on the Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine.
   The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from 13 October 2015 until 13 November 2015. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before 13 November 2015. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

Chiers Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting

- Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060
- Fax: 011 467 0978 or
- Email: ckotze@sirconsulting.com / sholt@sirconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Kotzo

Yours sincerely, Chiara Kotze Environmental Assessment Practitioner

Paties Unit 7 Fourneys Manor Office Park, 1 Machath Avenue, F. Paties address: FO Son 1596, Crambroom, 2050, South Africa Reg. No. 1878/80517/77

1847 No. 1878/80517/77





13/10/2015 14:25 Serial No. A0FD042017135 TC: 98080

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note	
0867262841	10-13 14:29	00:01:37	001/001	OK		

mer TX, POL: Polling, ORS: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX, xed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSRC: CSRC: FUD: Forward: PC: PC-F8X, uble-Sided Binding Direction, SP: Special original, FCODE: F-Code, RTX: Re-TX, lay, MBX: Confidential, BUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP FaX, IPADR: IP Address FaX. Note

OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PM-OFF: Power Switch OFF, TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer, Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full: Memory Full. LOVR: Receiving length Over, POVR: Receiving page Over, FIL: File Error. DC: Decode Error, MDN: MDN Response Error, DSN: DSN Response Error.



File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rep fexes to IAPs - 12 10 2015.doox Date: 13 OCTOBER 2015

LESEGO MONNAKGOTLA BAKUBUNG-BA-RATHEO TRADITIONAL COUNCIL 0867262841/ D866126494

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007 Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

#### SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

- Go to www.synergistics.co.ze
- 2. Click on the Report FTP page
- Enter the following login details: Username: synergistics; Password: v9urweyf.
   Click on the Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine.
- The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from 13 October 2016 until 13 November 2015. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before 13 November 2015. All comments received will be included with the final acoping report for submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

- Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting
- Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060
- Fex: 011 467 0978 or
- Email: ckotze@sirconsulting.com / sholt@sirconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Kotze

Yours sincerely, Chiara Kotze Environmental Assessment Practitioner

Mostle Unit 7 Feathways Righter Office Park, 1 Receipth Avenue, F Provid addition: PO New 1596, Commercian, 2000, South Africa time, 1884,

dress: P © Gon 1696, ch

**₩**CESA

13/10/2015 14:26 Serial No. A0FD042017135

TC: **98081** 

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note	
0145555525	10-13 14:25	00:00:56	006/001	No Ans		

X. PDL: Polling. ORG: Original Size Setting, FNE: Frame Frage riginal TX. CALL: Manual TX. CSRC: CSRC, FUD: Forward, PC: PC: Sided Binding Direction, SP: Special original, FCODE: F-Code MBX: Confidential, BUL: BUlletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Addr net: Fax Note

OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF, TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer, Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full: Memory Full, LOVR: Receiving length Over, POVR: Receiving page Over, FIL: File Error, DC:Decode Error, MDN:MDN Response Error, DSN:DSN Response Error.



File Ref. Sakubung Scoping rep faxes to IAPs - 12 10 2015.doox Date: 13 OCTOBER 2015

BARAH MAHOKA PILANESBERG GAME RESERVE 014 555 5525

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007 Previous DMR Ref: NW(30/6/1/2/2/339)

SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUW MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.zs. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

- 1. Go to www.synergistics.co.za
- Click on the Report FTP page
   Enter the following login details: Username: synergistics; Pessword: v9urweyf.
- 4. Click on the Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine.
- 5. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from 13 October 2015 until 13 November 2015, if you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before 13 November 2015. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

- Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting
- Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060
- Fax: 011 467 0978 or
- Email: ckotze@sirconsulting.com / sholt@sirconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

K TOT ZO

Yours sincerely.
Chiara Kotze
Environmental Assessment Practitioner

işi ilmiş 7 Filorumya Minumr Gilice Park, 1 Mischeth Angryye, Fo Mail addines: PO Ben 1556, Grameriyen, 2000, Schith Africa Mel. Pin. 1 Apps/1015.176/00

ws / Poste) address. P D Nes 1596, Cras THEM, 2000 / T +27 11 467 0945 / F; +27 11 467 0976



13/10/2015 14:29 Serial No. A0£0042017135 98082

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0866126494	10-13 14:26	00:02:48	001/001	ОК	

Note

Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX, Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSRC: CSRC: FOD: Forward, PC: PC-Fax, DOUBLE-Sided Binding Direction, SP: Special Original, FCODE: F-Code, RTX: Re-TX, Relay, MBX: Confidential, BUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADH: IP Address Fax, X: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF, TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer, Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full: Memory Full, LOVR: Receiving length Over, POVR: Receiving page Over, FIL: File Error, DC:Decode Error, MDN:MDN Response Error, DSN:DSN Response Error,



File Ref. Bakubung Sopping rep faxes to IAPs - 12 10 2015 docs Date: 13 OCTORED 2015

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007 Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

ATTENTION: LESEGO MONNAKGOTI A BAKUBUNG-BA-RATHEO TRADITIONAL COUNCIL 0867262841/0866126404

SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

uthorities and interested and affected parties can access the acoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.zs. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

- 1. Go to www.synergistics.co.za
- 2. Click on the Report FTP page
- 3. Enter the following login details: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
- Click on the Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine.
  The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from 13 October 2015 until 13 November 2015. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before 13 November 2015. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

- Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting
- Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060
- Fax: 011 467 0978 or
- Email: ckotze@sirconsulting.com / shoit@sirconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Korse

Yours sincerely, Chiara Kotza Environmental Assessment Practitioner

rad Address Unst 7 Fourweys Marior Office Park. 1 Macbath Avenue, Fe Parkel additions to Box 1585, Conteveneur, 2660, South Africa Park No. 1884/406157/107 Will fee. 16808/406157

o Park. L Mask

**588** 

**CESA** 

13/10/2015 14:45 Serial No. **№0**ED042017135

IG:	COUCY

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note	
0145513926	10-13 14:44	00:00:55	000/001	No Ans		

Note

r TX. POL: Polling. ORG: Original Size Setting. FME: Frame Erase TX. d Original TX. CALL: Manual TX. CSRC: CSRC FMD: Forward. PC: PC-FeX. de-Sided Bindsing Direction. SP: Special Original, FCODE: F-Code: MX: Re-TX. J. MBX: Confidential. BUL! Bulletin. SIP: SIP Fax. IPADR: IP Address Fax. dernet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF, TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer, Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, K-Full: Memory Full, LOVR: Receiving length Over, POVR: Receiving page Over, FIL: File Error, DC:Decode Error, MDN:MDN Response Error, DSN:DSN Response Error



Fits Ref. Bakubung Scoping rep faxes to IAPs - 12 10 2015.doox Date: 13 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION: TRIBAL OFFICE BAKUBUNG-BA-RATHEC TRADITIONAL COUNCIL

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007 Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine. Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and Interested and affected parties can access the acoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

- Go to www.synergistics.co.za
   Click on the Report FTP page
- Enter the following login details: Username: synergistics; Password: v9urwsyf.
   Click on the Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine.
- The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from 13 October 2015 until 13 November 2015. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before 13 November 2015. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

- Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting
- Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060
- Fax: 011 467 0978 or
- Email: ckotze@sirconsulting.com / sholt@sirconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Hotze

Yours sincerely, Chiera Kotze Environmental Assessment Practitioner

śronii Unit 7 Faurentys Alpnor Office Park, 1 Mastesth Avenue, Faurensys, 2056 Pasial address: PO Bas. 1554, Cramervero, 2060, Sauth Africa Roj. Mai. 1892/000178/007 Wat Mai, 1892/1582





P 1 13/10/2015 14:47

Serial No. AOED042017135 TC: 98084

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0123460458	10-13 14:46	00:00:56	000/001	No Ans	

Note

TMR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX, VIX: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSRC: CSRC: FOUL FORWARD, PC: PC-F3X, BND: Double-Sided Binding Direction, SE: Special Original, FCODE: F-CODE, RTX: Re-TX, BLY: Relay, MBX: Confidential, BUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax, L-FAX: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF, TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer, Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full:Memory Full, LOVR:Receiving length Over, POVR:Receiving page Over, FIL:File Error, DC:Decode Error, MDN:MDN Response Error, DSN:DSN Response Error.



File Ref. Bekubung Scoping rept for review - faxes to APs - 12 10 2015.doox Bates: 13 CCTORER 2015

ATTENTION: FREDO SUN VILLAGE SHOPPING CENTRE 012-2400458

Project Reference: 710,23001.00007 Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

- 1. Go to www.synergistics.co.zz
- 2. Click on the Report FTP page
- 3. Enter the following login details: Username: synergistics ; Password: v@urweyf,
- 4. Click on the Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine.
- The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from 13 October 2015 until 13 November 2015. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before 13 November 2015. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

- Chlars Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting
- Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060
- Fax: 011 467 0978 or
- Email: ckotze@sirconsulting.com / shoit@sirconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely, Chiara Kotze

Yours sincerely, Chiara Kotze Environmental Assessment Practitioner

ring (Africa) (Proprietory) Limited

Mithia: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Purk, 2 bilgsheith Augusty, Faur Portist midinas: PC Sins 3596, Cramoriven, 2000, South Africa Reg. Man 1888/8055 19/607 Wat Hox 1888/8055 19/607

Tomor Effice Park, 1 Mischigth doe, Fourways / Postal address: P. D. Bax 1596, Cramerneys, 2040 / T++27-11-467-0945 / F++27-11-467-0975





Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0828044412	10-13 14:48	00:01:08	001/001	OK	

TX, pOL: Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX, Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSRC: CSRC: FRO: Forward, PC: PC-FaX, -Sided Binding Direction, SP: Special original FCODE: F-Code, RTX: Re-TX, MBX: Confidential, BUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax. Frnet Fax Note

OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF, TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer, Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full: Memory Full, LOVR: Receiving length Over, POVR: Receiving page Over, FIL: File Error, DC:Decode Error, MDN:MDN Response Error, DSN:DSN Response Error.



Project Reference: 710.23001.00007 Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/338

ATTENTION: GREG MARTINDALE 0828044412

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rep faxes to IAPs - 12 10 2015,doox

SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affacted parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

- 1. Go to www.synergistics.co.za
- 2. Click on the Report FTP page
- Enter the following login details: Username: synergistics; Password: v9urweyf.
- 4. Click on the Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine.
- The required reports can then be downloaded. 5.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from 13 October 2015 until 13 November 2015, If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before 13 November 2016. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

- Chiare Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting
- Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060
- Fax: 011 467 0978 or
- Email: ckctze@sirconsulting.com / sholt@sirconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Korza

Yours sincerely, Chiara Kotze Environmental Assessment Practitioner

Scient Link 7 Feurmays Sciencer Cifficer Park, 1 Stanberts Auguste. F. Postal additions: PO 800, 1596, Crampevers, 2000, Swith Adequa Rog. 400.: 1690/0051396pp 100.: 1690/0051396pp

heer Park, 3 Mil





Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0145331795	10-13 14:50	00:00:42	001/001	OK	

TX, PDL: POlling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX, Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSRC: CSRC: FWD: Forward, PC: PC-Fax, -Sided Binding Direction, SP: Special original FCODE: F-CODE; F-CODE, RTX: Re-TX, MBX: CONfidential, BOL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax, rnet Fax Note

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF, TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer, Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full:Memory Full, LOVR:Receiving length Over, POVR:Receiving page Over, FIL:File Error, DC: Decode Error, MDN: MDN Response Error, DSN: DSN Response Error.



File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rep fexes to IAPs - 12 10 2015,doop Date: 13 OCTOBER 2015

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007 Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

ATTENTION: THEA VAN STEENDEREN PILANESBURG WILDLIFE TRUST

SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the ecoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

- 1. Go to www.synergistics.co.zz
  2. Click on the Report FTP page
  3. Enter the following login details: Username: synergistics; Password: v9urweyf.
- Click on the Charges to Bakubung Platinum Mine.
   The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from 13 October 2015 until 13 November 2015. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before 13 November 2015. All comments received will be included with the final acoping report for submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

- Chiars Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting
- Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060
- Fax: 011 467 0978 or
- Email: ckotze@sirconsulting.com / sholt@sirconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

KOFZO

Yours sincerely. Chiara Kotze Environmental Assessment Practitioner

fress Unit 7 Fourweys biliner Office Park, 1 Marcheth Avenue, 9 Pentad addictor PO Inc. 1306, Cravervin, 2000, South Africa Reg. 1804, 1906/101176/07

hee Park, 3 M





Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0666890160	10-13 14:52	00:00:23	001/001	OK	

x, pol: polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX, riginal TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSRC: CSRC, FWD: Forward, PC: PC-Fax, Sided Binding Direction, SP: Special Original, FCDDE: F-Code, RTX: Re-TX, MBX: Confidential, BUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax, Note

OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF, TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer, Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full: Memory Full, LOVR: Receiving length Over, POVR: Receiving page Over, FIL: File Error, DC: Decode Error, MDN: MDN Response Error, DSN: DSN Response Error.



File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rep faxes to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docs Ceta: 13 OCTOBER 2015

Project Reference: 716.23001.00607 Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/33

THEA VAN STEENDEREN PILANESBURG WILDLIFE TRUST 0145331795 0866890160

SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the acoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

- 1. Go to www.synergistics.co.za
- 2. Click on the Report FTP page
  3. Enter the following login details: Username: synergistics; Password: v9urweyf.
- 4. Click on the Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine.
  5. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emalied copies of the report and appendices are also aveilable on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from 13 October 2015 until 13 November 2015. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before 13 November 2015. All comments received will be included with the final ecoping report for submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

- Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting
- Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060
- Fey: 011 467 0978 or
- Email: ckctze@sirconsulting.com / sholt@sirconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scopling Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

KoFze

Yours sincerely, Chiara Kotze Environmental Assessment Practitioner

Messa: Unix 7 Fournists Menor Office Perk, 1 Machoth Amenius, Popted address FO Box 1506, Calmertess, 2020, South Affect Rigg, Max 1504/001176/07 VAT No.1 4350148037

Decembers, (Gregoring): A James, B Stubbert, S De

SUBS

**₹**CESA

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note	- "
0145696531	10-13 15:01	00:00:56	000/001	No Ans	,	

TX. POL: Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX. Original TX. CALL: Manual TX. CSRC: CSRC, FUD: Forward, PC: PC-Fax, -Sided Binding Direction, SP: Special original FCOME: F-Code, RTX: Re-TX, MBX: Confidential, BUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax, Note

CK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF, TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer, Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full:Memory Full, LOVR: Receiving length Over, POWR: Receiving page Over, FIL: File Error, DC:Decode Error, MDN:MDN Response Error, DSN:DSN Response Error,



Project Reference: 710.23001.00007 Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/3

STEPHEN TREBE MATARORA FORUM 014 569 5531

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rep faxes to IAPs - 12 10 2015.doox Cate: 13 OCTOBER 2015

#### SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

- Go to www.synergistics.co.za
   Click on the Report FTP page
- 3. Enter the following login details: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
- Click on the Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine.
   The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from 13 October 2015 until 13 November 2015. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before 13 November 2015. All comments received will be included with the final acoping report for submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

- Chlara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting
- Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060
- Fex: 011 467 0978 or
- Email: ckotze@sirconsulting.com / shoit@sirconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

K of se

Yours sincerely, Chiara Kotze Environmental Assessment Practitioner

SLE Consulting (Africa) (Promite

CRS. P O Box 1576. Cr





Proof of distribution or regulatory authorities for the second seco		summaries to IA	Ps and

7 1 17/11/2015 15:10 Serial No. AOED042017135 TC: 100968

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0145696531	11-17 15:09	00:00:56	000/003	No Ans	

Note

MR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX, 1X: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSRC: CSRC, FQD: Forward, PC: PC-Fax, ND: Pouble-Sided Binding Direction, SP: Special Original, FCODE: F-Code, RTX: Re-TX, LP: Relay, MBX: Confidential, BUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax, LFAX: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF, TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer, Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full:Memory Full, LOVR:Receiving length Over, POVR:Receiving page Over, FIL:File Error, DC:Decode Error, MDN:MDN Response Error, DSN:DSN Response Error.



### Fax

CONFIDENTIALITY

This fax is confidential and may contain privileged information. If you are not the person or organisation to whom it is addressed you should not copy this fax, disclose its contents to any other person or use it for any purpose. If you have received this fax in error, please notify us immediately.

17/11/2015 15:24 Serial No. AOED042017135 TC: 100969

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note	 	_
0123460458	11-17 15:23	00:00:56	000/003	No Ans			_

Note

Timer Tx. POL: Polling. ORS: Original Size Setting. FME: Frame Erase Tx. Mixed Original Tx. CALL: Manual Tx. CSRC: CSRC. FMD: Forward. PC: PC-Fax. Double-Sided Binding Direction. SP: Special original. FCODE: F-Code. RTX: Re-Tx. Relay. MBX: Confidential. BUL: Bulletin. SIP: SIP Fax. IPADR: IP Address Fax.

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PM-OFF: Power Switch OFF, TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer, Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full: Memory Full, LOVR: Receiving length Over, POVR: Receiving page Over, FIL: File Error, DC: Decode Error, MDN: MDN Response Error, DSN: DSN Response Error.



### Fax

To: Fre	edo	From:	<u>ckotze@</u> 0114670		ilting.com
Company	: Sun Village Shoppin	eg Centre			<del> </del>
Fax No.:	012-3460458		710.2300 1.00007	Pages:	
CC:				Date:	16/11/15
Subject:	Scoping Report for Platinum Mine, Ledig.	Changes to North West F	Infrastruct	ture at	Bakubung

CONFIDENTIALITY
This fax is confidential and may contain privileged information. If you are not the person or organisation to whom it is addressed you should not copy this fax, disclose its contents to any other person or use it for any purpose. If you have received this fax in error, please notify us immediately.



P 1 17/11/2015 15:26 Serial No. AOED042017135 TC: 100970

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note	
0145513926	11-17 15:25	00:00:56	000/003	No Ans		 

Note

MR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX, IX: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSRC: CSRC: FUD: Forward, PC: PC-FAX, ND: Poluble-Sided Binding Direction, SP: Special Original, FCDDE: F-Code, RTX, Re-TX, LY: Relay, MBX: Confidential, BUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax, -FAX: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF, TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer, Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full:Memory Full, LOVR:Receiving length Over, POVR:Receiving page Over, FIL:File Error, DC:Decode Error, MDN:MDN Response Error, DSN:DSN Response Error.



# Fax

To: Tr	ibal office	From:	<u>ckotze@</u>		ulting.com
Company	: Bakubung-Ba-Rathe	o Traditional	Council		
Fax No.:	0145513926		710.2300 1.00007	Pages:	
CC:				Date:	16/11/15
Subject:	Scoping Report for Platinum Mine, Ledig,	Changes to North West F	Infrastruci Province	ture at	

CONFIDENTIALITY
This fax is confidential and may contain privileged information. If you are not the person or organisation to whom it is addressed you should not copy this fax, disclose its contents to any other person or use it for any purpose. If you have received this fax in error, please notify us immediately.

17/11/2015 15:40 Serial No. A0ED042017135 TC: 100971

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note		
0145555525	11-17 15:39	00:00:56	000/003	No Ans			

Note

POL: Polling, OR8: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX, ginal TX, CALL: Manual TX CSAC: CSAC: FUD: Forward, PC: PC-FOX, ded Binding Direction, SP: Sectial Original, FCOME: F-Code, RTX: Re-TX, SP: Confidential, EUL: Bulletin, STP: SP: FAX, TPADA: IP Address Fax, et Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF.
TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer,
Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full: Memory Full,
LOVR: Receiving length Over, POVR: Receiving page Over, FIL: File Error,
DC: Decode Error, MDN: MDN Response Error, DSN: DSN Response Error.



### Fax

To: :	Sara	h Mahoka	From	<u>ckotze@</u>		ilting.com
Compa	iny:	Pilanesberg Game Res	erve_			
Fax No	- :	014 555 5525	Ref:	710.2300 1.00007	Pages:	
cc:					Date:	16/11/15
Subject		Scoping Report for Ch Platinum Mine, Ledig, No	anges to orth West f	Infrastruci Province	ture at	Bakubung

CONFIDENTIALITY

This fax is confidential and may contain privileged information. If you are not the person or organisation to whom it is addressed you should not copy this fax, disclose its contents to any other person or use it for any purpose. If you have received this fax in error, please notify us immediately.

P 1 17/11/2015 15:43 Serial No. ADEDO42017135 TC: 100972

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0145555525	11-17 15:42	00:00:56	000/003	No Ans	

Note

MR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX, TX: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSRC: CSRC: FUD: Forward PC: PC-Fax, MD: Double-Sided Binding Direction, SP: Special original, FCODE: F-Code, RTX: Re-TX, LY: Relay, MEX: Confidential, BUL: BUlletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax.

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF, TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer, Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full: Nemory Full, LOVR: Receiving length Over, POVR: Receiving page Over, FIL: File Error, DC: Decode Error, MDN: MDN Response Error, DSN: DSN Response Error.



### Fax

To: Ste	ephen Dale	From	: <u>ckotze@</u> 0114670		ulting.com
Company	: Pilanesberg Game Reserv	e			
Fax No.:	014 555 5525	Ref:	710.2300 1.00007	Pages:	
CC:				Date:	16/11/15
Subject:	Scoping Report for Chang Platinum Mine, Ledig, North	ges to West	Infrastruct Province	ture at	Bakubung

CONFIDENTIALITY

This fax is confidential and may contain privileged information. If you are not the person or organisation to whom it is addressed you should not copy this fax, disclose its contents to any other person or use it for any purpose. If you have received this fax in error, please notify us immediately.

SABS

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Proprietory) Limite

**₹CESA** 

7 1 17/11/2015 15:57 Serial No. AOEDO42017135 TC: 100973

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note		
0145555525	11-17 15:56	00:00:56	000/003	No Ans			

Note

TMR: Timer TX. POL: Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX. MIX: Mixed Original TX. CALL: Manual TX. CSRC: CSRC: FUD: Forward, PC: PC-Fax. BND: Pouble-Sided Binding Direction, SP: Special Original, FCODE: F-Code, RTX: Re-TX, RLY: Relay, MBX: Confidential, BUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax. IPADR: IP Address Fax.

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF, TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer, Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full: Memory Full, LOVR: Receiving length Over, POVR: Receiving page Over, FIL: File Error, DC: Decode Error, MDN: MDN Response Error, DSN: DSN Response Error.



## Fax

To: Mike Crowther From: ckotze@sirconsulting.com 0114670978

Company: Pilanesberg Game Reserve

Fax No.: 014 555 5525 Ref: 710.2300 pages: 1.00007

CC: Date: 16/11/15

Subject: Scoping Report for Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province

CONFIDENTIALITY

This fax is confidential and may contain privileged information. If you are not the person or organisation to whom it is addressed you should not copy this fax, disclose its contents to any other person or use it for any purpose. If you have received this fax in error, please notify us immediately.

P 1 17/11/2015 15:59 Serial No. AOEDO42017135 TC: 100974

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0155733553	11-17 15:58	00:00:56	000/003	No Ans	

Note

TMR: Timer TX, POL! Polling, ORG: Original Size Seting, FME: Frame Erase TX, MIX: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSRC: CSRC: FUD: Forward PC: PC-Fax, BND: Pouble-Sided Binding Direction, SP: Special Original, FCODE: F-Code, RTX: Re-TX, RLY: Relay, MBX: Confidential, BUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax, I-FAX: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF, TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer, Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full:Memory Full, LOVR:Receiving length Over, POVR:Receiving page Over, FIL:File Error, DC:Decode Error, MDN:MDN Response Error, DSN:DSN Response Error.



### Fax

To: Antonie Lit From: <a href="mailto:ckotze@sirconsulting.com/0114670978">ckotze@sirconsulting.com/0114670978</a>

Company: <a href="mailto:swaarverdiend">Swart koppies - Swaarverdiend</a>

Fax No.: 015 5733 553

Ref: 710.2300 Pages: 1.00007

CC: Date: 16/11/15

Subject: Scoping Report for Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province

CONFIDENTIALITY
This fex is confidential and may contain privileged information. If you are not the person or organisation to whom it is addressed you should not copy this fax, disclose its contents to any other person or use it for any purpose. If you have received this fax in error, please notify us immediately.

17/11/2015 16:13 Serial No. A0ED042017135 TC: 100975

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note		_
0145731479	11-17 16:12	00:00:56	000/003	No Ans			

Note

TX. POL: Polling. ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX, Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSAC: CSAC: FWD: Forward: PC: PC-Fax, e-Sided Binding Direction. SP: Special original, FCODE: F-Code, RTX: Re-TX, MBX! Confidential, BUL: Bulletin, SIP! SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax, ernet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF, TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer, Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full:Memory Full, LOVR:Receiving length Over, POVR:Receiving page Over, FIL:File Error, DC:Decode Error, MDN:MDN Response Error, DSN:DSN Response Error



### Fax

To: Lek	a Monama	From	: <u>ckotze@</u> 0114670		ulting.com
Company:	Royal Bafokeng Platinum	n, Styldri	ift Mine		-
Fax No.:	014 5731479	Ref:	710.2300 1.00007	Pages:	<u>.</u>
CC:				Date:	16/11/15
Subject:	Scoping Report for Chan Platinum Mine, Ledig, Nort	ges to h West	Infrastruc Province	ture at	Bakubung

CONFIDENTIALITY
This fax is confidential and may contain privileged information. If you are not the person or organisation to whom it is addressed you should not copy this fax, disclose its contents to any other person or use it for any purpose. If you have received this fax in error, please notify us immediately.

7 1 17/11/2015 14:52 Serial No. AOED042017135 TC: 100964

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0183872068	11-17 14:51	00:00:56	000/003	No Ans	

Note

TMR! Timer TX, PDL: Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX, MIX: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSRC: CSRC: FWD: Forward, PC: PC-Fax, BND: Double-Sided Binding Direction, SP: Special Original: FCODE! F-Code, RTX: Re-TX, BLY: Relay, MBX: Confidential, BUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax, IP-FAX: IDEArries Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PM-OFF: Power Switch OFF, TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer, Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full:Memory Full, LOVR:Receiving length Over, POVR:Receiving page Over, FIL:File Error, DC:Decode Error, MDN:MDN Response Error, DSN:DSN Response Error.



### Fax

To: JJ T	o: JJ Tselane		: ckotze@sirconsulting.com 0114670978		
Company	Dept Public Works				
Fax No.:	018 387 2068	Ref:	710.2300 1.00007	Pages:	
CC:				_ _ Date: _	16/11/15
Subject:	Scoping Report for Cha Platinum Mine, Ledig, No	nges to	infrastruct Province	ture at	Bakubung

CONFIDENTIALITY

This fax is confidential and may contain privileged information. If you are not the person or organisation to whom it is addressed you should not copy this fax, disclose its contents to any other person or use it for any purpose. If you have received this fax in error, please notify us immediately.